

# **Australian Standard Industrial Classification**

**1978 Edition**

## **Volume 2: Alphabetic Index of Primary Activities**

**Australian Bureau of Statistics Canberra**

CATALOGUE NO. I202.0

# Australian Standard Industrial Classification

© Commonwealth of Australia 1979

1979 Edition

Published by the Australian Bureau of Statistics  
in cooperation with the Australian Industry Commission

Printed by Watson Ferguson and Co. Brisbane

## INQUIRIES

*If you want to know more about this Classification ring the Supervisor, Industry and General Classification on Canberra 525734 or write to Information Services, Australian Bureau of Statistics, P.O. Box 10, Belconnen, A.C.T. 2616.*

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

#### VOLUME 2 - ALPHABETIC INDEX OF PRIMARY ACTIVITIES

	Page
Preface	v
Alphabetic Index of Primary Activities	1





## PREFACE

The 1978 edition of the Australian Standard Industrial Classification (ASIC) has been prepared by the Australian Bureau of Statistics (ABS) for use in the collection, compilation and publication of its statistics.

Volume 1 of the ASIC contains the detailed classification as well as explanatory material on the principles of the classification, the units to be classified and the methods to be used in classifying them. Each ASIC class in Volume 1 is defined in terms of a specified range of economic activities designated as primary to it - hence the term 'primary activities'.

This volume, the Alphabetic Index of Primary Activities, lists in alphabetic order the primary activities contained in Volume 1 and shows for each the four digit code of the class to which it is primary.

In preparing this volume, the aim has been to make the alphabetic list of primary activities as comprehensive and useful a guide to the detailed classification in Volume 1 as possible. Steps taken to achieve this include:

- . where practicable, activities have been cross indexed using alternative wordings, e.g. 'Forklift trucks mfg' is also indexed as 'Trucks, forklift, mfg'.
- . some primary activities, such as those relating to installation, have not only been indexed in the usual manner, i.e. under the commodity being installed (as in 'Fire sprinklers installation') but also under the common activity word, i.e. 'Installation of .....', thereby bringing all primary activities relating to installation together in the index. Repair and leasing activities amongst others, have also been treated in this manner.
- . in cases where an activity description has been qualified in some way (as in 'Steel pipes or tubes mfg (except cast)') efforts have been made, where practicable, to provide complementary entries in the index (e.g. 'Pipes or tubes, cast steel, mfg').

The index has been prepared mainly for use as a guide in locating the classes to which the activities are primary, and does not contain all the information necessary for the more specific purpose of determining the class to which a particular establishment would be classified. For that purpose it is necessary to refer to the Classification itself, and

the explanatory chapters in Volume 1. The main reasons for this are:

a In using the step-by-step method for classifying an establishment engaged in a number of activities, which are primary to different classes, it is necessary to consider the divisions, sub-divisions and groups to which the establishment's activities are primary, before classifying the establishment to a particular class (refer Volume 1, Chapter 4 (paragraph 33) for a description of the step-by-step method of classifying establishments). It is also necessary to take account of the relevant criteria for assessing major activity (e.g. value added or gross receipts).

b In certain specified circumstances, a single activity is designated as primary to more than one class (refer Volume 1, Chapter 2 (paragraph 7) for an explanation of overlapping classes). The index entry for an activity which is primary to more than one class refers only to the class to which an establishment mainly engaged in that activity would be classified on the basis of the normal assessment of major activity (i.e. as if there were no overlapping classes). For example, mens clothing retailing is shown in the Index as primary to Class 4843 'Mens and boys wear stores', in Subdivision 48 Retail Trade. However, an establishment whose main single activity is retailing of mens clothing, but which meets the conditions specified in the definition of Class 4814 Department stores, would be classified to Class 4814, not Class 4843.

Many of the primary activities in the Index are made up of words which denote a commodity and a process (e.g. rice growing). The aim has been to use the process word which most effectively describes the activity, and hence some of these terms relate to variants of a more general type of process (e.g. 'growing' has been used as a variant of 'farming'). Some of the main variants used are listed below. The more general term is listed first in each line:

farming, growing, breeding, grazing  
fishing, catching  
mining, quarrying  
manufacturing, refining, assembling, making  
construction, building, erection  
leasing, hiring, renting

In general, the primary activities have been expressed in terms such as:  
copper ores mining  
salt crushing  
fruit, fresh, retailing.

## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

However, in some circumstances it has not been possible to use such specific activity descriptions. In such cases the activities have been expressed in a more general sense. For example:

trading bank operation  
investment club operation  
agricultural show operation.

In cases such as the foregoing the intention is that each primary activity includes only those activities which relate strictly to the functions of the organisation described. For example, the primary activity 'trading bank operation' should not be taken to include non-banking activities which some trading banks may undertake (e.g. the provision of travel agency services).

In other cases it has been useful or only possible to specify primary activities by reference to occupational descriptions. For example:

barrister (own account)  
radiologist (own account)  
author (own account).

In these cases the term 'own account' is used to indicate that the services provided should be those by businesses and other organisations (including self employed persons) and not by wage or salary earners.

R. J. Cameron  
AUSTRALIAN STATISTICIAN

February 1979

ABBREVIATIONS

Abbreviations used in the Alphabetic Index of  
Primary Activities are:

n.e.c. - not elsewhere classified

mfg - manufacturing

Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
6381	A.D.P. services (computer programming service)
0433	Abalone fishing
2115	Abattoir operation (except poultry slaughter house)
2116	Abattoir operation (poultry)
2454	Abdominal supports mfg
4249	Abrasive blasting of building exteriors (e.g. sand blasting)
4745	Abrasive cleansers wholesaling
3471	Abrasive coated papers or textiles mfg
2884	Abrasive grinding wheels mfg
2884	Abrasive paste mfg
2884	Abrasive stones mfg
4728	Abrasives dealing (except abrasive cleansers)
2884	Abrasives mfg (except abrasive coated papers or textiles)
2631	Absorbent paper mfg
1300	Absorption plant, natural gas, operation
2456	Academic gowns mfg
4843	Accessories, mens or boys clothing, retailing
4866	Accessories, motor cycle or scooter, wholesaling or retailing (except tyres, tubes or batteries)
3234	Accessories, motor vehicle, mfg (except in association with motor vehicle mfg at the same establishment) n.e.c.
4861	Accessories, motor vehicle, retailing (new; except for motor cycles)
4862	Accessories, motor vehicle, wholesaling or retailing (used; except for motor cycles)
4732	Accessories, new motor vehicle, wholesaling
4867	Accessories, sailing or nautical, retailing
4844	Accessories, womens, girls or infants clothing, retailing
6234	Accident insurance
8482	Accident prevention association operation
2643	Account books mfg (except commission printing)
4794	Account books wholesaling
6372	Accountant (own account)
8471	Accountants association operation
3369	Accounting machines mfg (except electronic)
3356	Accumulators mfg
2754	Acetaldehyde mfg
2754	Acetic acid mfg
2754	Acetic anhydride mfg
2754	Acetin mfg
2754	Acetone mfg
2754	Acetone redistilling or re-refining
3369	Acetylene gas generating machines mfg
2752	Acetylene gas mfg
2754	Acetylsalicylic acid mfg
2755	Acids, inorganic, mfg
2754	Acids, organic, mfg n.e.c.
4745	Acids wholesaling
2883	Acoustic tiles, panels or boards, mfg (glass or mineral wool)
2881	Acoustic tiles, plaster, mfg

## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
4249	Acoustical insulation materials installation
2753	Acrylic resins mfg
2753	Acrylonitrile - butadiene - styrene mfg
3369	Adding machines mfg (except electronic)
2643	Adding machine paper rolls mfg
6384	Address list compiling service
3369	Addressing machines mfg
4734	Addressing machines wholesaling
6384	Addressing service
4794	Adhesive cellulose tape wholesaling
3471	Adhesive friction tapes mfg
2635	Adhesive tapes, gummed, mfg (liquid activated)
3471	Adhesive tapes, pressure sensitive, mfg (except surgical)
2780	Adhesives, bituminous, mfg
2768	Adhesives mfg (except bituminous)
2768	Adhesives, rubber, mfg (natural, synthetic or reclaimed rubber)
2768	Adhesives, synthetic resin or plastic, mfg
4745	Adhesives wholesaling
7200	Administration, Federal Government (defence)
7111	Administration, Federal Government (except defence)
7113	Administration, Local Government
7113	Administration, municipal (Local Government)
7113	Administration, shire
7112	Administration, State Government
7113	Administration, town (Local Government)
8305	Adoption service n.e.c.
8305	Adult day care centre operation n.e.c.
6382	Advertising agency service
3484	Advertising displays or signs mfg
6382	Advertising placement service
6382	Advertising preparation service
6382	Advertising service, aerial
6382	Advertising service, display
6382	Advertising service (except sale of advertising space)
3484	Advertising signs painting
6371	Advocate (own account)
2185	Aerated waters or cordials mfg
4881	Aerated waters retailing (except for immediate consumption)
4886	Aerated waters retailing (for immediate consumption)
4766	Aerated waters wholesaling
6382	Aerial advertising service
8155	Aerial ambulance service
0205	Aerial crop spraying or dusting service
0205	Aerial fertiliser spreading service
0205	Aerial pasture spraying or dusting service
0205	Aerial pest control or baiting service
6335	Aerial photography service
0205	Aerial seeding service
6335	Aerial surveying service
4121	Aerodrome runway construction

## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
4733	Aeronautical instruments wholesaling
8461	Aeronautical research institution operation (except university)
3151	Aerosol containers mfg
0304	Afforestation
2766	After shave lotions or creams mfg
1112	Agglomerating, iron ore
1404	Aggregate quarrying (except as an integral part of construction activities)
0206	Agistment service
3368	Agitating machinery mfg (food processing)
3369	Agitating machinery mfg n.e.c.
4751	Agricultural chemicals wholesaling
7111	Agricultural extension service (Federal Government)
7112	Agricultural extension service (State Government)
8234	Agricultural high school operation (combined primary/secondary school)
8233	Agricultural high school operation (except combined primary/secondary school)
3361	Agricultural implements mfg (except garden tools)
4731	Agricultural implements wholesaling
4731	Agricultural machinery leasing (from own stocks; without operators; for periods of one year or more) n.e.c.
3361	Agricultural machinery or equipment mfg
4731	Agricultural machinery parts wholesaling
4731	Agricultural machinery repairing
4731	Agricultural machinery wholesaling
4751	Agricultural or pastoral properties broking
6322	Agricultural or pastoral properties renting or leasing (as owner or lease holder)
4751	Agricultural or pastoral properties renting or leasing (except as owner or lease holder)
2863	Agricultural pipes, ceramic, mfg
8461	Agricultural research institution operation (except university)
0206	Agricultural services n.e.c.
9138	Agricultural show operation
5403	Air charter service
3365	Air compressors mfg
4857	Air conditioners, household, repairing
4856	Air conditioners, household, retailing or hiring
3233	Air conditioners, motor vehicle, mfg
4861	Air conditioners, motor vehicle, retailing, installing or repairing
4781	Air conditioners, room, wholesaling
4244	Air conditioning ductwork installation
4735	Air conditioning equipment, electric commercial, wholesaling
4244	Air conditioning equipment installation (except motor vehicle air conditioning equipment)
3366	Air conditioning equipment mfg (except room or motor vehicle air conditioners)

## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
4736	Air conditioning equipment, non-electric commercial, wholesaling
3245	Air cushion vehicles mfg
3366	Air dehumidifying apparatus mfg
5403	Air express service
3369	Air filters mfg
5404	Air navigation service
3365	Air pumps mfg
5403	Air transport service
5514	Aircraft broking service
3244	Aircraft building
3244	Aircraft engines mfg
3343	Aircraft instruments mfg
5404	Aircraft leasing or rental (from own stocks; without crew; for periods less than one year)
3244	Aircraft parts mfg n.e.c.
3244	Aircraft rebuilding
5403	Aircraft repair or maintenance (minor repair only)
3244	Aircraft repair or overhaul (major repair or overhaul)
4736	Aircraft wholesaling
3168	Airguns mfg
5403	Airline terminal operation (whether at airport or not)
5404	Airport operation (civil; except airline terminal)
7200	Airport operation (military)
3452	Airways bags mfg
1505	Alabaster mining
3343	Alarm clocks mfg
3352	Alarm systems, electric or electronic, mfg
4735	Alarm systems, electric or electronic, wholesaling
4249	Alarm systems, fire, installation
2643	Albums mfg
2754	Alcohol, absolute, mfg
2754	Alcohol, industrial, mfg
4745	Alcohol, industrial, wholesaling
4767	Alcohol wholesaling (except industrial alcohol)
2189	Alcoholic beverages mfg n.e.c.
4884	Alcoholic beverages retailing (for consumption off the premises only)
8305	Alcoholics anonymous society operation
2186	Ale mfg
4767	Ale wholesaling
2765	Alkaline detergents mfg
2755	Alkalis mfg
2753	Alkyd resins mfg
6234	All risks insurance
8151	Allergist (own account)
2941	Alloys, ferrous metal, mfg
2957	Alloys, non-ferrous metal, mfg (except aluminium alloys from primary aluminium smelted at the same establishment)
4744	Alloys, non-ferrous metal, wholesaling



## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
4742	Alloys, steel, wholesaling (except scrap)
1123	Alluvial gold mining
1127	Alluvial tin mining
2753	Allyl plastics mfg
0136	Almonds growing
4111	Alteration or addition to houses
4113	Alteration or addition to non-residential buildings
4112	Alteration or addition to residential buildings n.e.c.
3233	Alternators, internal combustion engine, mfg
1505	Alum mining
2953	Alumina, calcined, mfg
2953	Alumina mfg
2957	Aluminium alloys mfg (except from primary aluminium smelted at the same establishment)
2954	Aluminium alloys mfg (from primary aluminium smelted at the same establishment)
2954	Aluminium, electrolytic, mfg
3471	Aluminium foil bags or packets mfg
2961	Aluminium foil, household, mfg (except plastic coated)
3471	Aluminium foil sheeting, plastic coated, mfg
3142	Aluminium framed doors, glazed, mfg
4744	Aluminium or aluminium alloys wholesaling
1121	Aluminium ores mining
2884	Aluminium oxide abrasives mfg (except abrasive coated papers or textiles)
2762	Aluminium paint mfg
3142	Aluminium products, architectural, mfg
2954	Aluminium recovery (from drosses, ashes or other waste materials, except from scrap)
2957	Aluminium recovery (from scrap)
2961	Aluminium rolling, drawing or extruding
2954	Aluminium smelting (from alumina)
2755	Aluminium sulphate mfg
1505	Alunite mining
8155	Ambulance service
8155	Ambulance service, aerial
2753	Aminoaldehyde resins mfg
3357	Ammeters mfg
2751	Ammonia aqua, fertiliser grade, mfg
2755	Ammonia mfg (except fertiliser grade)
2941	Ammoniacal liquor mfg
2751	Ammonium nitrate, liquid, mfg
2751	Ammonium nitrate mfg
2755	Ammonium persulphate mfg
2751	Ammonium phosphate fertiliser mfg
2751	Ammonium sulphate mfg
2761	Ammunition mfg
4893	Ammunition retailing
4793	Ammunition wholesaling
3351	Amplifiers, audio-frequency, mfg
3352	Amplitude modulation monitors mfg
9138	Amusement arcade or park operation

## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphanumeric Index

Class	Primary Activity
4793	Amusement goods wholesaling
4736	Amusement machines, coin-operated, hiring or leasing (not manufactured by the same establishment; from own stocks; for periods of one year or more)
6390	Amusement machines, coin-operated, hiring (from own stocks; for periods less than one year)
3369	Amusement machines mfg
2754	Amyl acetate mfg
2754	Amyl alcohol mfg
8151	Anaesthetist (own account)
2751	Anhydrous ammonia fertiliser mfg
2122	Anhydrous milkfat mfg (butteroil)
2754	Aniline dyes mfg
2754	Aniline oil mfg
9364	Animal beauty parlours operation
8160	Animal clinic operation
2175	Animal foods, canned, mfg
2175	Animal foods, prepared, mfg (except uncanned meat or bone meal or protein enriched skim milk powder)
2115	Animal glands packing and freezing
8160	Animal hospital operation
2115	Animal oils or fats, unrefined, mfg
4745	Animal oils or fats wholesaling (except tallow, lard or cooking oils or fats)
2140	Animal oils, refined, mfg
8160	Animal quarantine station operation
0196	Animals, fur skin, farming
4897	Animals, live, retailing
4751	Animals, live, wholesaling
0144	Aniseed growing
3164	Anodising
3168	Antennae, television, mfg (incl. accessories)
2763	Anthelmintics mfg
1201	Anthracite mining
2763	Antibacterials mfg
2763	Antibiotics mfg
2768	Antifreeze compounds mfg
1129	Antimony ores mining
2956	Antimony, refined, mfg
4849	Antique reproduction furniture retailing
4895	Antiques retailing or auctioning
2763	Antiseptics mfg
2763	Antitoxins mfg
4112	Apartment building construction
6321	Apartment buildings renting or leasing (as owner or lease holder)
6310	Apartment buildings renting or leasing (except as owner or lease holder)
6321	Apartments renting or leasing (as owner or lease holder)
6310	Apartments renting or leasing (except as owner or lease holder)

## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
0196	Apiculture
3368	Apple coring machines mfg
0136	Apples growing
4764	Apples wholesaling
3353	Appliances, household, mfg
2176	Apricot kernels mfg
0136	Apricots growing
2456	Aprons mfg (except from rubber or plastic)
9141	Aquarium operation
3168	Aquariums or aquarium stands, metal, mfg
7120	Arbitration court operation
3357	Arc welding equipment mfg
9138	Arcade, amusement, operation
3485	Archery equipment mfg
6334	Architect (own account)
8471	Architects association operation
3142	Architectural aluminium products mfg
6334	Architectural consultancy service (except construction project management)
6334	Architectural drafting service
3143	Architectural metal products mfg (except aluminium)
3487	Architectural model making
6336	Architectural service, naval
2532	Architraves, dressed timber, mfg
8251	Archival service
8234	Area school operation (combined primary/secondary school)
1126	Argentite mining
2188	Argol mfg
2752	Argon mfg
3357	Armatures mfg
7200	Armed forces establishment operation (except manufacturing or educational)
7200	Army engineers establishment operation (except manufacturing)
0196	Arrowroot growing
2152	Arrowroot mfg
4769	Arrowroot wholesaling
8252	Art gallery operation (except retail)
4897	Art gallery operation (retail)
3452	Art leather work mfg
2631	Art paper mfg
2864	Art pottery mfg
2642	Art prints printing and publishing
2641	Art prints publishing
4794	Art prints wholesaling
8244	Art school operation n.e.c.
6382	Art service, commercial
9142	Art union operation
0144	Artichokes growing
3485	Artificial bait mfg
0206	Artificial insemination service

Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
8158	Artificial limb maker or fitter (own account)
3343	Artificial limbs mfg
9137	Artist (own account)
2762	Artists colours mfg
4794	Artists colours wholesaling
4894	Artists supplies retailing
4794	Artists supplies wholesaling
4897	Artworks restoration
2884	Asbestos cement products mfg
4728	Asbestos cement sheets, pipes or boards dealing
1505	Asbestos mining
2884	Asbestos products mfg
2754	Ascorbic acid mfg
0144	Asparagus growing
2780	Asphalt or bitumen paving materials mfg (except hot-mix)
4121	Asphalt surfacing
2763	Aspirin mfg
4122	Assembly of boilers (on-site; from prefabricated components)
3232	Assembly of bus bodies (on chassis not owned by the same enterprise)
4122	Assembly of heavy electrical machinery (on-site)
4866	Assembly of motor cycles or scooters (from knocked down kits)
3232	Assembly of motor vehicle bodies (on chassis not owned by the same enterprise)
3231	Assembly of motor vehicles (except assembly of motor vehicle bodies on chassis not owned by the same enterprise)
4111	Assembly of prefabricated houses (on-site)
4113	Assembly of prefabricated non-residential buildings (on-site; except sheds, garages or carports)
4112	Assembly of prefabricated residential buildings (on-site; except houses)
4249	Assembly of prefabricated sheds, garages or carports (on-site; metal or wooden)
3232	Assembly of truck bodies (on chassis not owned by the same enterprise)
9244	Association (not licensed to sell alcoholic beverages) n.e.c.
8472	Association operation (for the promotion of employee interests)
8471	Association operation (for the promotion of employer interests)
9243	Association or club (with premises licensed to sell alcoholic beverages) n.e.c.
8482	Associations operation (for promotion of community or sectional interests) n.e.c.
8142	Asylum, mental, operation
2151	Atta flour mfg
3452	Attache cases mfg
4751	Auctioning of agricultural or pastoral properties
4895	Auctioning of antiques

## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
6310	Auctioning of real estate (except agricultural or pastoral properties)
4895	Auctioning of second hand furniture
4895	Auctioning of second hand goods (except motor vehicles)
4862	Auctioning of used motor vehicles (except motor cycles)
4751	Auctioning of wool or livestock
6389	Auction rooms operation
6389	Auctioning service (except real estate, wool or livestock)
6372	Auditing service
6372	Auditor (own account)
0433	Australian salmon fishing
0433	Australian salmon fishing and processing (aboard vessel at sea)
9137	Author (own account)
6154	Authorised short term money market dealer company operation
3234	Automatic motor vehicle transmission assemblies, complete, mfg (except in association with motor vehicle mfg at the same establishment)
8482	Automobile association operation
2850	Automotive glass mfg
2770	Automotive petrol mfg
2770	Aviation fuel mfg
6234	Aviation insurance
0136	Avocados growing
4774	Awnings, canvas, wholesaling
4728	Awnings dealing (except canvas)
3474	Awnings, fibreglass, mfg
4249	Awnings installation or repair
3167	Awnings, metal, mfg (incl. plastic coated)
4849	Awnings retailing
2354	Awnings, textile, mfg
2538	Axe handles mfg
3234	Axles, motor vehicle, mfg (except in association with motor vehicle mfg at the same establishment)
2754	Azo dyes mfg



## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
2764	B.H.C. insecticide mfg
2754	B.H.C. mfg (except prepared insecticide)
4772	Babies clothing wholesaling
3245	Baby carriages mfg (incl. metal parts)
2132	Baby foods, canned or bottled, mfg (except milk based)
2125	Baby foods, milk based, mfg (in powder form)
9340	Baby napkin hire service
2356	Baby napkins, disposable, mfg
2345	Baby napkins mfg (from towelling or flannelette, wholly or predominantly of cotton, woven at the same establishment)
2766	Baby powder mfg
9364	Baby sitting service
3362	Back hoes mfg
2117	Bacon, canned, green or smoked, mfg
3368	Bacon cutting or slicing machines mfg
4762	Bacon wholesaling
3153	Badges, metal, mfg
3485	Badminton equipment mfg
3451	Bag leather mfg
6234	Baggage insurance
2632	Bags, calico, mfg
3452	Bags, canvas, mfg (except water bags)
2632	Bags, hessian, mfg
3452	Bags, leather or leather substitute, mfg
4796	Bags, leather, wholesaling
2632	Bags, multiwall paper, mfg
3471	Bags or packets, metal foil, mfg
4774	Bags or sacks, textile, wholesaling
2632	Bags or sacks, woven plastic, mfg
2632	Bags, paper and jute, mfg
2632	Bags, paper, mfg
4794	Bags, paper, wholesaling
3471	Bags, sacks or packets, plastic film or sheeting, mfg
4897	Bags, shopping, retailing
4796	Bags, shopping, wholesaling (except of paper)
2632	Bags, textile, mfg (except canvas bags)
2132	Baked beans mfg
3368	Bakery machinery mfg
2153	Baking mixes, prepared, mfg
4769	Baking mixes, prepared, wholesaling
2153	Baking powder mfg
3142	Balconies, aluminium, mfg
3143	Balconies, metal, mfg (except aluminium)
3361	Bale or bag loaders, agricultural, mfg
2355	Baler twine mfg
3361	Balers mfg
0206	Baling or pressing service, hay
3369	Ball bearings mfg
1502	Ball clay quarrying
2767	Ball point pen ink mfg

## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
3486	Ball point pen refills mfg (except ink)
3486	Ball point pens mfg
9136	Ballet company
8244	Ballet school operation
8244	Ballet teaching (own account)
3462	Balloons, rubber, mfg
2850	Balls, glass, mfg
3485	Balls, sport or game, mfg
3142	Balustrades, aluminium, mfg
3143	Balustrades, metal, mfg (except aluminium)
2541	Bamboo furniture mfg
0196	Bamboo growing
2538	Bamboo products mfg n.e.c.
0135	Bananas growing
4764	Bananas wholesaling
2356	Bandages mfg
2941	Bands, steel, mfg
8158	Bank, blood, operation
6141	Bank, central, operation
6143	Bank, development, operation
2644	Bank notes printing
2631	Bank paper mfg
6144	Bank, savings, operation
6142	Bank, trading, operation
7120	Bankruptcy court operation
2356	Banners mfg
8471	Bar association operation
9232	Bar, licensed, operation (mainly drinking place)
3168	Barbecues, solid fuel portable, mfg (fabricated metal)
3162	Barbed wire mfg
9351	Barber shop operation
1505	Barite mining
2884	Barites, ground, mfg
2755	Barium sulphate, precipitated, mfg
0304	Bark gathering
2531	Bark, ground, mfg
0181	Barley growing
2187	Barley malt mfg
2151	Barley meal or flour mfg (for human consumption; except prepared breakfast food)
4753	Barley wholesaling
3343	Barometers mfg
3151	Barrels, metal, mfg
2536	Barrels, wooden, mfg
2763	Barrier cream mfg
6371	Barrister (own account)
2961	Bars, aluminium, mfg
2941	Bars, iron or steel, mfg
2962	Bars, non-ferrous metal, mfg (except aluminium)
1404	Base course materials quarrying (except as an integral part of construction activities)
3485	Baseball equipment mfg (except clothing or footwear)



## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
4728	Basic building materials dealing n.e.c.
3168	Basins, cast iron, mfg (porcelain enamelled)
3153	Basins, pressed metal, mfg
4728	Basins, wash, dealing
3485	Basketballs mfg
2538	Basketware mfg (except metal)
3162	Basketware, metal, mfg
2456	Basque knitting service
2541	Bassinettes mfg
3354	Bath heaters mfg
2766	Bath salts mfg
3153	Bath tubs, pressed metal, mfg
3462	Bathing caps, rubber, mfg
2864	Bathroom fixtures, vitreous china, mfg
4728	Bathroom or toilet fittings dealing
3168	Bathroom or toilet fittings, metal, mfg n.e.c.
3168	Baths, cast iron, mfg (porcelain enamelled)
4728	Baths dealing
3474	Baths, plastic, mfg
2153	Batter mixes mfg
3356	Batteries, dry cell, mfg
4735	Batteries, dry cell, wholesaling
3356	Batteries, electric, mfg
3356	Batteries, motor vehicle, mfg
4868	Batteries, motor vehicle, retailing (new or reconditioned)
3356	Batteries, torch, mfg
4732	Batteries, tractor, wholesaling
3356	Batteries, wet cell, mfg
4732	Batteries wholesaling (except dry cell batteries)
3357	Battery chargers mfg
1121	Bauxite calcination
1121	Bauxite mining
2953	Bauxite refining
7113	Beach inspection (Local Government)
3485	Beach tennis sets mfg
3487	Beach umbrellas mfg
2850	Beads, glass, mfg
2176	Bean sprout germination
0181	Beans, dry field, growing (incl. horsebeans, mung or navy beans)
0144	Beans, french, growing
0144	Beans growing (except dry field beans or soybeans)
0181	Beans, soya, growing
2957	Bearing metals, non-ferrous, mfg
4744	Bearing metals wholesaling
3369	Bearings mfg
4736	Bearings wholesaling
2766	Beauty creams or lotions mfg
9364	Beauty parlours, animal, operation
9352	Beauty salon operation
0433	Beche-de-mer fishing
2542	Bed bases, upholstered, mfg (except rubber)

## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
4774	Bed sheets wholesaling
2541	Bedroom suites mfg
2351	Bedspreads mfg (from fabrics not woven at the same establishment)
2345	Bedspreads or sheets mfg (from fabrics, wholly or predominantly of cotton, flax or other vegetable fibres or silk, woven at the same establishment)
2344	Bedspreads or sheets mfg (from fabrics, wholly or predominantly of man-made fibres, woven at the same establishment)
2541	Bedsteads mfg
2115	Beefburgers, frozen, mfg (except pre-cooked)
0196	Beekeeping
3369	Beer dispensing equipment mfg
2186	Beer mfg (except non-intoxicating beers)
2185	Beer, non-intoxicating, mfg
4884	Beer retailing (for consumption off the premises only)
4767	Beer wholesaling
2768	Beeswax mfg
0144	Beetroot growing
3357	Bells, electric, mfg
3451	Belt leather mfg
3461	Belting, rubber, mfg
3452	Belts, leather or leather substitute, mfg (for clothing)
2356	Belts mfg (dance, suspender, suspensory or sanitary)
2454	Belts or supports, surgical, mfg
2456	Belts, textile, mfg (for clothing) n.e.c.
1122	Beneficiating or dressing of copper-gold ores
1122	Beneficiating or dressing of copper ores
1123	Beneficiating or dressing of gold ores
1111	Beneficiating or dressing of iron ores (except pelletising or agglomerating)
1126	Beneficiating or dressing of lead ores
1124	Beneficiating or dressing of mineral sands
1125	Beneficiating or dressing of nickel ores
1126	Beneficiating or dressing of silver-lead-zinc ores
1126	Beneficiating or dressing of silver ores
1127	Beneficiating or dressing of tin ores
1128	Beneficiating or dressing of uranium ores
1126	Beneficiating or dressing of zinc ores
1502	Bentonite quarrying
2770	Benzene mfg (from petroleum)
2941	Benzol mfg (except from petroleum)
2770	Benzol mfg (from petroleum)
0136	Berry fruits growing
1129	Beryllium ores mining
9143	Betting shop operation
3161	Bevels mfg
2356	Bias binding mfg
8306	Bible society operation (except establishments mainly engaged in the provision of goods or services which are primary to other industries)

## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
3245	Bicycle frames mfg
3245	Bicycle parts or accessories mfg n.e.c.
4793	Bicycle parts or accessories wholesaling
3162	Bicycle spokes mfg
3245	Bicycles mfg
4893	Bicycles retailing, hiring or repairing
4793	Bicycles wholesaling
6172	Bill broking service
6155	Bill of exchange discounting or financing (except by banks)
2941	Billets, steel, mfg
3452	Billfolds mfg
9144	Billiard saloon operation
3485	Billiard tables mfg
2355	Binder twine mfg
4794	Binders, loose-leaf, wholesaling
2348	Bindings, narrow woven, mfg
3341	Binoculars mfg
8461	Biological research institution operation (except university)
2175	Bird foods mfg
2175	Bird seed mfg
0440	Bird trapping
0196	Birds breeding (except poultry)
2163	Biscuit crumbs mfg
3368	Biscuit making machinery mfg
2140	Biscuit oils or fats, blended or emulsified, mfg
2175	Biscuits, dog, mfg
2163	Biscuits mfg (except dog biscuits)
4769	Biscuits wholesaling
1129	Bismuth ores mining
2956	Bismuth smelting or refining (except secondary recovery from scrap)
2770	Bitumen, crude, mfg
3362	Bitumen mixers or spreaders mfg
2780	Bitumen or asphalt paving materials mfg (except hot-mix)
2780	Bitumen or tar treated papers, felts or foils mfg
4741	Bitumen wholesaling
4728	Bituminised paper or paperboard dealing
4249	Bituminous roofing materials installation
1201	Black coal mining
2541	Blackboards mfg
2944	Blacksmithing
3161	Blacksmiths hand tools mfg (except power operated)
2347	Blanketings mfg (wholly or predominantly woollen or mohair)
3353	Blankets, electric, mfg
2351	Blankets mfg (from fabrics not woven at the same establishment; except electric blankets)
2345	Blankets mfg (from fabrics, wholly or predominantly of cotton, flax, or other vegetable fibres or silk, woven at the same establishment)

## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
2344	Blankets mfg (from fabrics, wholly or predominantly of man-made fibres, woven at the same establishment; except electric blankets)
2347	Blankets mfg (from fabrics, wholly or predominantly woollen or mohair, woven at the same establishment; except electric blankets)
4847	Blankets retailing
2351	Blankets, tufted acrylic, mfg (from fabrics not woven at the same establishment)
2344	Blankets, tufted acrylic, mfg (from fabrics woven at the same establishment)
4774	Blankets wholesaling
2941	Blanks, steel, mfg (for seamless pipes)
2761	Blasting powder mfg
2765	Bleaches, laundry, mfg
4745	Bleaching compounds wholesaling
3369	Bleaching machines mfg
4741	Blending of industrial or lubricating oils or greases
2189	Blending of potable spirits (except wine, brandy or fortifying spirits)
4769	Blending of tea
2188	Blending of wine, brandy or fortifying spirits
2770	Blending or refining of gasoline or petrol
8305	Blind institute operation (except home or school)
4774	Blinds, canvas, wholesaling
4249	Blinds installation or repair
3167	Blinds, metal, mfg (incl. plastic coated)
4849	Blinds retailing
2354	Blinds, textile, mfg (incl. plastic coated)
3167	Blinds, venetian, mfg
4783	Blinds wholesaling (except canvas)
2951	Blister copper mfg
2874	Blocks, concrete, mfg
2850	Blocks, glass, mfg
3474	Blocks, plastic, mfg
2862	Blocks, refractory, mfg
4745	Blocks, rods, plates or other unfinished forms, plastic, wholesaling
2115	Blood and bone fertilisers mfg
8158	Blood bank operation
2941	Blooms, steel, mfg
2631	Blotting paper mfg
2443	Blouses, knitted, mfg (from fabrics knitted at the same establishment)
2453	Blouses or shirts, womens or girls, mfg (except from fabrics knitted at the same establishment or work shirts)
4772	Blouses wholesaling
3161	Blow torches mfg
3369	Blowers or exhausters, industrial, mfg
2764	Blowfly specifics, sheep, mfg
1404	Blue metal stone quarrying (except as an integral part of construction activities)

## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
6384	Blueprinting service
9233	Boarding house operation
9364	Boarding kennels operation
8234	Boarding school operation (combined primary/secondary school)
8232	Boarding school operation (primary school; except combined primary/secondary school)
8233	Boarding school operation (secondary school education; except combined primary/secondary school)
2884	Boards, asbestos cement, mfg
4728	Boards, building, dealing n.e.c.
2874	Boards, building, mfg (cement based; except asbestos cement)
4728	Boards, gypsum, dealing
2533	Boards, resin-bonded, mfg (of wood chips, wood particles, wood wool or sawdust)
4728	Boards, wall or ceiling, dealing
3242	Boat building (except inflatable)
5304	Boat charter or hire service (with crew)
6336	Boat designing service
5306	Boat hire service (from own stocks; without crew; for periods less than one year; except pleasure boats)
9144	Boat hire service, pleasure (from own stocks; without crew; for periods less than one year)
3242	Boat repair
3232	Boat trailers mfg
5306	Boat, tug or tow, operation
4867	Boats hiring or leasing (from own stocks; without crew; for periods of one year or more) n.e.c.
3462	Boats, inflatable, mfg
4867	Boats wholesaling or retailing
3168	Bobbins, metal, mfg
3474	Bobbins, plastic, mfg
2538	Bobbins, wooden, mfg
3232	Bodies, bus, assembly (on chassis not owned by the same enterprise)
3232	Bodies, bus, mfg
3232	Bodies, crash or fire tender, mfg
3362	Bodies mfg (for transit concrete mixers, truck type)
3232	Bodies, motor vehicle, assembly (on chassis not owned by the same enterprise)
3232	Bodies, motor vehicle, mfg (incl. custom built; except for transit concrete mixers or off-highway trucks)
3232	Bodies, truck, assembly (on chassis not owned by the same enterprise)
3232	Bodies, truck, mfg (except for transit concrete mixers or off-highway trucks)
3232	Body panels, bus, mfg
3231	Body panels, motor vehicle, mfg (except for truck or bus bodies)
3232	Body panels, truck, mfg (except for off-highway trucks)
2173	Boiled sweets mfg

## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
3369	Boiler firing units mfg
6234	Boiler insurance
3166	Boiler making
3354	Boilers, cafe, mfg
3166	Boilers, commercial or industrial, installation (factory assembled)
4122	Boilers construction (on-site assembly from prefabricated components)
3166	Boilers mfg (except wash boilers or hot water systems)
3353	Boilers, wash, mfg
3163	Bolts or nuts, metal, mfg
2761	Bombs mfg
2631	Bond paper mfg
5526	Bonded warehouse operation
2755	Bone char mfg
2644	Book gold blocking or embossing
3369	Book presses mfg
2644	Book silver blocking or embossing
3451	Bookbinders leather mfg
2644	Bookbinding
4736	Bookbinding machinery or equipment wholesaling
3369	Bookbinding machines mfg
2541	Bookcases mfg (except sheet metal)
3152	Bookcases, sheet metal, mfg
9364	Booking agency operation n.e.c.
6372	Bookkeeping service
9143	Bookmaker (own account)
2643	Books, account, mfg (except commission printing)
2644	Books, cheque, printing
2643	Books, drawing, mfg (except commission printing)
2643	Books, exercise, mfg (except commission printing)
2643	Books, note, mfg (except commission printing)
2644	Books printing
2642	Books printing and publishing
2641	Books publishing
2643	Books, receipt, mfg (except commission printing)
4894	Books retailing
2643	Books, time, mfg (except commission printing)
4794	Books wholesaling
2768	Boot dressings mfg
2456	Boot laces, textile, mfg
2768	Boot polishes or cleaners mfg
4846	Boot repairing
2460	Boots mfg
4845	Boots retailing
2755	Boracic acid mfg
2755	Borax mfg
4249	Bores, water, drilling
2755	Boric acid mfg
2884	Boron carbide abrasives mfg (except abrasive coated papers or textiles)
2768	Boronia oil distilling

## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
9141	Botanical garden operation
3153	Bottle closures, metal, mfg
4796	Bottle collection service
3161	Bottle or can openers mfg (except power operated)
3474	Bottle tops, plastic, mfg
2850	Bottles, glass, mfg
3474	Bottles, plastic, mfg
4796	Bottles, second-hand, dealing
3368	Bottling machines, food or drink, mfg
3369	Bottling machines mfg n.e.c.
	Bottling - see also Canning
4763	Bottling of oysters (in brine)
4769	Bottling of vinegar
4767	Bottling of wine or potable spirits
2121	Bottling or cartoning of buttermilk (cultured)
2122	Bottling or cartoning of buttermilk n.e.c.
2125	Bottling or cartoning of condensed, concentrated or evaporated milk (except unsweetened skim milk or buttermilk)
2121	Bottling or cartoning of flavoured liquid whole milk
2185	Bottling or cartoning of fruit juices or fruit juice drinks (less than single strength)
2131	Bottling or cartoning of fruit juices (single strength or concentrated)
2121	Bottling or cartoning of pasteurised cream
2121	Bottling or cartoning of processed liquid milk (except standardised, condensed, concentrated or evaporated milk, or liquid buttermilk)
2121	Bottling or cartoning of skim milk (liquid)
2122	Bottling or cartoning of skim milk n.e.c.
2121	Bottling or cartoning of sour cream
2123	Bottling or cartoning of standardised liquid milk
2121	Bottling or cartoning of yoghurt
9144	Bowling alley, ten-pin, operation
9241	Bowling club or association (with premises licensed to sell alcoholic beverages)
9144	Bowling green operation n.e.c.
4122	Bowling greens construction
3485	Bowls, lawn, ten-pin or carpet, mfg
4249	Bowlers, petrol, installation
3365	Bowlers, petrol, mfg
2873	Box culverts, concrete, mfg
2542	Box spring mattresses mfg
2634	Boxes, corrugated fibreboard, mfg
3474	Boxes, plastic, mfg
2633	Boxes, solid fibreboard, mfg
2536	Boxes, wooden, mfg
3485	Boxing gloves mfg
9144	Boxing stadium operation
3452	Braces, clothing, mfg
2355	Braid mfg (except narrow woven)
3162	Braided ferrous wire, cable or strip, mfg

## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
3355	Braided non-ferrous cable, wire or strip mfg
2348	Braids, narrow woven, mfg
3234	Brake components or parts, motor vehicle, mfg (except in association with motor vehicle mfg at the same establishment)
3234	Brake linings mfg (except in association with motor vehicle mfg at the same establishment)
2151	Bran, wheaten, mfg (except prepared breakfast food)
2188	Brandy mfg
4767	Brandy wholesaling
3164	Brass finishing or plating
2768	Brass polishes mfg
4744	Brass wholesaling
2454	Brassieres mfg
2161	Bread bakery operation (selling bread, baked on its premises, to the general public)
2153	Bread dough, frozen, mfg
2161	Bread mfg
2153	Bread mixes, dry, mfg
4885	Bread retailing (except by establishments which both bake and retail bread, or by bread vendors)
4878	Bread retailing (home delivery service; except by establishments which both bake and retail bread)
2161	Bread rolls mfg
4878	Bread vendor (home delivery service)
4769	Bread wholesaling
2538	Breadboards, wooden, mfg
2161	Breadcrumbs mfg
6234	Breakdown loss insurance (machinery and equipment)
4769	Breakfast cereal foods wholesaling
4122	Breakwaters construction
0433	Bream fishing
1502	Brick clay quarrying
3369	Brick making machinery mfg
4736	Brick or tile making machinery or equipment wholesaling
1502	Brick shale quarrying
4232	Bricklaying
2861	Bricks, clay, mfg (except refractory bricks)
2874	Bricks, concrete, mfg
4728	Bricks dealing
2861	Bricks, face or texture, mfg (except refractory bricks)
2862	Bricks, fire clay, mfg
2850	Bricks, glass, mfg
2862	Bricks, refractory, mfg
2884	Bricks, silica lime, mfg (except refractory silica lime bricks)
2862	Bricks, silica lime, mfg (refractory)
4232	Brickwork repair
5306	Bridge, lift-span, operation
5108	Bridge, toll, operation
4121	Bridges construction (incl. construction from prefabricated components)



## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
3452	Brief cases, leather or leather substitute, mfg
4897	Brief cases retailing
4897	Briquettes retailing
4744	Briquettes wholesaling
1202	Briquetting of brown coal
3162	Bristles, wire, mfg
9134	Broadcasting, radio
9135	Broadcasting, television
2348	Broadwoven fabrics, elastic or elastomeric, mfg
2345	Broadwoven fabrics mfg (wholly or predominantly of cotton, flax or other vegetable fibres or silk; except elastic or elastomeric)
2344	Broadwoven fabrics mfg (wholly or predominantly of man-made fibres; except elastic or elastomeric)
2346	Broadwoven fabrics mfg (wholly or predominantly of worsted wool; except elastic or elastomeric)
2347	Broadwoven fabrics mfg (wholly or predominantly woollen; except elastic or elastomeric)
0144	Broccoli growing
0124	Broilers farming
4752	Broker, wool buying
4751	Broker, wool selling
5514	Brokerage service, freight
5514	Brokerage service, transport n.e.c.
6172	Broking or dealing, commodity contracts
6172	Broking or dealing, commodity futures
6172	Broking or dealing, patent or copyright (on commission)
6172	Broking or trading, stock (on commission)
4751	Broking service, agricultural or pastoral properties
5514	Broking service, aircraft
6172	Broking service, bill
6172	Broking service, bullion
6310	Broking service, business n.e.c.
6172	Broking service, finance
6172	Broking service (financial securities)
6240	Broking service, insurance
6172	Broking service, investment
6172	Broking service, mortgage
6310	Broking service (real estate; except agricultural or pastoral properties)
5514	Broking service, ship
6172	Broking, share (on commission)
4744	Bronze wholesaling
0196	Broom millet growing
3483	Brooms mfg
9364	Brothel keeping
1202	Brown coal briquetting
1202	Brown coal mining
2631	Brown paper mfg
2176	Brown sugar mfg
3357	Brushes, carbon, mfg

## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
4736	Brushes, industrial, wholesaling
3483	Brushes mfg
4853	Brushware, household, retailing
4782	Brushware, household, wholesaling
0144	Brussels sprouts growing
3153	Buckets, metal, mfg
3474	Buckets, plastic, mfg
2115	Buffalo meat mfg
0186	Buffaloes, domesticated, grazing
0440	Buffaloes hunting
8471	Builders association operation
4728	Builders hardware dealing
4728	Builders supplies dealing n.e.c.
2884	Building boards, asbestos cement, mfg
2874	Building boards, cement based, mfg (except asbestos cement)
4728	Building boards dealing n.e.c.
2884	Building boards, imitation brick or stone, mfg
2881	Building boards, plaster, mfg
6387	Building cleaning service
4249	Building exteriors steam cleaning
4111	Building, house
7113	Building inspection (Local Government)
4728	Building materials dealing n.e.c.
2780	Building paper or paperboard, bituminised, mfg
4728	Building paper or paperboard dealing
3471	Building paper or paperboard, non-bituminised, mfg
6151	Building society, permanent, operation
6152	Building society, terminating, operation (except management on a commission or fee basis)
4728	Building stone dealing
1404	Building stone quarrying
2532	Building timber, dressed, mfg
2531	Building timber, sawn, mfg (except dressed)
4112	Buildings, apartment, construction
4245	Buildings, cement rendering
4113	Buildings, commercial, construction
4113	Buildings, factory, construction
4113	Buildings, hospital, construction
4113	Buildings, industrial, construction
4113	Buildings, institutional, construction
4113	Buildings, non-residential, alteration or addition
4113	Buildings, non-residential, construction
6322	Buildings, non-residential, renting or leasing (as owner or leaseholder)
6310	Buildings, non-residential, renting or leasing (except as owner or lease holder)
4113	Buildings, non-residential, repair or renovation (general service)
4249	Buildings or other structures demolition
4247	Buildings painting

## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
4113	Buildings, prefabricated non-residential, assembly, erection or installation (on-site; except sheds, garages or carports)
3141	Buildings, prefabricated steel, mfg
2535	Buildings, prefabricated wooden or timber framed, mfg
4113	Buildings, prison, construction
4113	Buildings, religious, construction
4112	Buildings, residential, alteration or addition (except houses)
6321	Buildings, residential, renting or leasing (as owner or lease holder)
6310	Buildings, residential, renting or leasing (except as owner or lease holder)
4112	Buildings, residential, repair or renovation (general service; except houses)
4113	Buildings, school, construction
4113	Buildings, theatre, construction
4249	Buildings waterproofing
2535	Built-in furniture, custom made, mfg or installation (except on-site fabrication of built-in furniture)
2541	Built-in furniture mfg (except custom made)
3357	Bulbs, flashlight, mfg
4896	Bulbs, flower, retailing
0195	Bulbs growing
3357	Bulbs or tubes, electric light, mfg
4735	Bulbs or tubes, electric light, wholesaling
2632	Bulk material containers, nylon reinforced textile, mfg
2761	Bullets mfg
6172	Bullion broking service
1123	Bullion, gold, production
3231	Bumper bars, motor vehicle, mfg
2115	Bungs, caps or weasands mfg
3352	Burglar or fire alarm apparatus mfg
6234	Burglary insurance
6389	Burglary protection service (except police)
2456	Burial garments mfg
3369	Burner units, industrial, gas or oil, mfg
3232	Bus bodies assembly (on chassis not owned by the same enterprise)
3232	Bus bodies mfg
3232	Bus body panels mfg
5106	Bus charter service (with driver)
3231	Bus chassis mfg
5106	Bus hire service (with driver)
5106	Bus transport service
6310	Business broking service n.e.c.
8244	Business college operation n.e.c.
4783	Business furniture wholesaling
3352	Business machines, electronic, mfg
3369	Business machines mfg (except electronic)
4734	Business machines or equipment installing (except furniture)
4734	Business machines or equipment leasing (from own stocks; without operators; for periods of one year or more; except furniture) n.e.c.

## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
4734	Business machines or equipment repair or maintenance (incl. electronic computers; except furniture)
4734	Business machines or equipment wholesaling (except furniture)
6383	Business management service
6383	Business research service
6389	Business service n.e.c.
6383	Business statistical service (except tabulating service or government statistical services)
2754	Butadiene mfg
1300	Butane, natural, production (except in conjunction with petroleum refining)
4882	Butcher's shop operation (retail)
3368	Butchery machinery mfg
2122	Butter, clarified, mfg (ghee)
3368	Butter making machinery mfg
2122	Butter mfg
2122	Butter powder mfg
4762	Butter wholesaling
2121	Buttermilk, cultured, bottling or cartoning
2121	Buttermilk, cultured, mfg
2122	Buttermilk, dried, mfg
2122	Buttermilk, liquid, mfg (except cultured)
2122	Buttermilk, unsweetened condensed, mfg (incl. concentrated or evaporated)
2456	Buttonholing service
3168	Buttons, metal, mfg
3474	Buttons, plastic, mfg
4847	Buttons retailing
2754	Butyl acetate mfg
2754	Butyl alcohol mfg

## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
0144	Cabbages growing
2541	Cabinets, filing, mfg (except sheet metal)
3152	Cabinets, filing, mfg (sheet metal)
3168	Cabinets, radio, radiogram or television, mfg (metal framed)
2541	Cabinets, radio, radiogram or television, mfg (wooden)
5513	Cable car operation
3355	Cable, co-axial, mfg
4122	Cable laying
2355	Cable mfg (from natural or man-made fibres)
4728	Cable or wire dealing (except electric)
3355	Cable or wire, electric, mfg
4735	Cable or wire, electric, wholesaling
3355	Cable or wire, telephone, mfg
5600	Cable service (communication)
3355	Cable, telecommunications, mfg
2755	Cadmium pigments mfg
3164	Cadmium plating
9231	Cafe operation
3354	Cafe boilers mfg
9231	Cafeteria operation
3162	Cages, wire, mfg
2153	Cake mixes mfg
2162	Cakes, canned, mfg
2162	Cakes, frozen, mfg
2162	Cakes or pastries mfg
4885	Cakes retailing
4769	Cakes wholesaling
1121	Calcination of bauxite
2953	Calcined alumina mfg
2755	Calcium arsenate mfg
2755	Calcium carbide mfg
2755	Calcium chloride mfg
3352	Calculating machines, electronic, mfg
4734	Calculating machines wholesaling
4734	Calculators, electronic, wholesaling
2643	Calendars mfg (except commission printing)
2632	Calico bags mfg
3161	Calking tools mfg
3452	Camera cases mfg
3341	Camera tripods mfg
3341	Cameras, microfilm, mfg
3341	Cameras, motion picture, mfg
3341	Cameras or camera accessories mfg
4892	Cameras retailing
3352	Cameras, television, mfg
4791	Cameras wholesaling
2541	Camp furniture mfg (except sheet metal)
3152	Camp furniture, sheet metal, mfg
4893	Camping equipment retailing or hiring
9233	Camping ground operation
4736	Can making machinery or equipment wholesaling

## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
3368	Can making or sealing machinery mfg (food or drink processing)
3369	Can making or sealing machinery mfg n.e.c.
3161	Can openers mfg (except power operated)
3353	Can openers mfg (power operated)
3368	Can or bottle washing machinery mfg (food processing)
3369	Can or bottle washing machinery mfg n.e.c.
4122	Canals construction
0181	Canary seed growing (i.e. phalaris canariensis)
2173	Candied nuts mfg
2131	Candied or preserved peel mfg
2173	Candied popcorn mfg
2140	Candlenut oil or meal mfg
2765	Candles mfg
2356	Candlewick mfg
3361	Cane cutting machinery mfg
0206	Cane cutting service, sugar
2541	Cane furniture mfg
2538	Cane products mfg n.e.c.
0191	Cane, sugar, growing
2171	Cane syrup mfg
6234	Canine insurance
3151	Canisters, metal, mfg
3474	Canisters, plastic, mfg
2162	Canned cakes mfg
4769	Canned foods wholesaling
----	Canning - see also Bottling
2185	Canning, bottling or cartoning of fruit juices or fruit juice drinks (less than single strength)
2131	Canning, bottling or cartoning of fruit juices (single strength or concentrated)
3368	Canning machinery, food or drink, mfg
3369	Canning machinery mfg n.e.c.
4736	Canning machinery or equipment wholesaling
2117	Canning of bacon or ham
2162	Canning of cakes
2174	Canning of fish or other seafoods
2125	Canning of liquid milk or cream
2115	Canning of meat (except bacon or ham)
2175	Canning of pet or animal foods
2115	Canning of poultry meat
2186	Canning or bottling of beer, ale, stout or porter (except non-intoxicating beer)
2131	Canning or bottling of fruit products (except fruit juices of less than single strength)
2185	Canning or bottling of non-intoxicating brewed beer or cider
2185	Canning or bottling of soft drinks
2132	Canning or bottling of vegetable juices or soups
2132	Canning or bottling of vegetable products
2354	Canopies, textile, mfg
3151	Cans, extruded aluminium, mfg

## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
4796	Cans, metal, wholesaling
3151	Cans, milk or cream, mfg (metal; except packers cans)
3151	Cans, packers, mfg (metal)
3474	Cans, plastic, mfg
0144	Cantaloupes growing
3452	Canvas bags mfg (except water bags)
2345	Canvas fire hose mfg
2345	Canvas goods mfg n.e.c.
4774	Canvas goods wholesaling n.e.c.
2354	Canvas hose mfg (except fire hose)
2345	Canvas-type fabrics mfg (wholly or predominantly of cotton, flax, hemp or other vegetable fibres)
2344	Canvas-type fabrics mfg (wholly or predominantly of man-made fibres)
2354	Canvas waterbags mfg
3352	Capacitors mfg
2761	Caps, detonating or blasting, mfg
2456	Caps mfg (headwear)
2761	Caps, percussion, mfg
3363	Capstans mfg (except for lathes)
5107	Car hire service (with driver)
2768	Car polishes mfg
3351	Car radios mfg
4861	Car radios or cassette players retailing, installing or repairing
5108	Car rental or hire service (from own stocks; without drivers; for periods less than one year)
3232	Car trailers mfg
9233	Caravan park operation
3232	Caravan repair or fitting-out
4867	Caravans hiring, wholesaling or retailing
3232	Caravans mfg
3168	Carbide lamps mfg
2755	Carbide mfg
2754	Carbolic acid mfg
2754	Carbon bisulphide mfg
2753	Carbon black mfg
3357	Carbon brushes mfg
2752	Carbon dioxide gas mfg
2754	Carbon disulphide mfg
2767	Carbon ink mfg
2752	Carbon monoxide mfg
3486	Carbon paper mfg
4794	Carbon paper wholesaling
2884	Carbon products mfg (except brushes, electrodes or bearings)
2754	Carbon tetrachloride mfg
2185	Carbonated waters or cordials mfg
2188	Carbonated wines mfg
2342	Carbonised wool mfg
3234	Carburettors, motor vehicle, mfg (except in association with motor vehicle mfg at the same establishment)

Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
3452	Card cases, leather, mfg
2643	Card index systems mfg (except commission printing)
3352	Card punching machines mfg (computer peripherals)
3352	Card sorting machines mfg (computer peripherals)
2643	Cards, playing, mfg (except commission printing)
2631	Cardboard mfg n.e.c.
2442	Cardigans, knitted, mfg
3369	Carding machinery mfg
6389	Caretaking service
6234	Cargo insurance
3369	Carnival or fairground equipment, mechanical, mfg
3161	Carpenters hand tools mfg (except of wood, pneumatic or power operated)
4728	Carpenters tools dealing
4246	Carpentry work on construction projects
9340	Carpet cleaning service
4249	Carpet or carpet tiles laying
9340	Carpet shampooing service
3353	Carpet sweepers, electric, mfg
3483	Carpet sweepers, non-electric, mfg
2352	Carpets mfg
4848	Carpets retailing
4784	Carpets wholesaling
4249	Carports, garages or sheds, metal or wood, erection (from prefabricated components)
3141	Carports, prefabricated steel, mfg
0144	Carrots growing
3369	Carton making machines mfg
3368	Cartoning machinery, food or drink, mfg
3369	Cartoning machines mfg n.e.c.
2634	Cartons, corrugated fibreboard, mfg
2635	Cartons, egg, mfg (paper pulp)
2633	Cartons, solid fibreboard, mfg
9137	Cartoonist (own account)
2761	Cartridges mfg (ammunition)
2538	Carved goods, wooden, mfg
3451	Case leather mfg
2533	Case plywood mfg
2768	Casein adhesive paste mfg
2753	Casein, hardened, mfg
2122	Casein mfg (except hardened)
2762	Casein paints mfg
2536	Cases, wooden, mfg
4796	Cases, wooden, wholesaling
6234	Cash in transit insurance
3369	Cash registers mfg (except electronic)
4734	Cash registers wholesaling
0136	Cashew nuts growing
2115	Casings mfg (animal origin)
3151	Casks, metal, mfg
4796	Casks wholesaling
2536	Casks, wooden, mfg



## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
1127	Cassiterite mining
2862	Castables, refractory, mfg
2176	Caster sugar mfg
3168	Casters mfg
8491	Casting agency service (theatrical, etc.)
4744	Casting or forging alloys wholesaling
2942	Castings, iron, mfg
2963	Castings, non-ferrous metal, mfg (except steam, gas or water fittings, valves or valve parts)
2943	Castings, steel, mfg
2140	Castor oil or meal mfg
2175	Cat foods, prepared, mfg (except uncanned meat or bone meal or protein enriched skim milk powder)
9231	Catering service n.e.c.
3352	Cathode ray tubes mfg
0196	Cats breeding
2764	Cattle dips mfg
2175	Cattle lick mfg
4751	Cattle, live, wholesaling
0186	Cattle grazing, farming or breeding (meat cattle)
0187	Cattle grazing, farming or breeding (milk cattle)
0144	Cauliflowers growing
2762	Caulking compounds mfg
9141	Caves, tourist, operation
3142	Ceiling sections, fabricated aluminium, mfg
0144	Celery growing
3471	Cellulose acetate film or flexible sheeting mfg
2753	Cellulose acetate mfg
3471	Cellulose film, polythene coated, mfg
2753	Cellulose nitrate mfg
3471	Cellulose viscose film or flexible sheeting mfg
2753	Cellulosic resins mfg
1502	Cement clay quarrying
4728	Cement dealing
2871	Cement, hydraulic, mfg
3369	Cement making machinery mfg
2871	Cement mfg (except adhesive or refractory)
3343	Cement or plaster, dental, mfg
2871	Cement, portland, mfg
4245	Cement rendering of buildings
1502	Cement shale quarrying
2862	Cements, refractory, mfg
9363	Cemetery operation
6141	Central bank operation
3352	Central processing units, computer, mfg
8234	Central school operation (combined primary/secondary school)
3352	Central storage units, computer, mfg
2863	Ceramic construction goods mfg (except bricks or vitreous china or porcelain goods other than tiles)
2762	Ceramic paints mfg
4728	Ceramic tiles dealing

## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
4234	Ceramic tiles laying or setting
2863	Ceramic tiles mfg
2153	Cereal breakfast foods, prepared, mfg
2153	Cereal foods mfg n.e.c.
4769	Cereal foods repacking
4769	Cereal foods wholesaling
0181	Cereal grains growing
0183	Cereal grains growing and meat cattle grazing, farming or breeding
0182	Cereal grains growing and sheep grazing, farming or breeding
4753	Cereal grains wholesaling
2175	Cereal meal mfg (for fodder; except from rice or rye)
2175	Chaff mfg
3361	Chaffcutters mfg
2943	Chain, cast steel, mfg
2944	Chain, forged steel, mfg
3162	Chain mfg (except cast or forged or sprocket chain)
3369	Chain saws mfg
3162	Chain, welded link, mfg
2351	Chair covers mfg (from fabrics not woven at the same establishment)
9144	Chairlift operation
2541	Chairs mfg (except dentists)
1122	Chalcopyrite mining
2884	Chalk products mfg n.e.c.
1501	Chalk quarrying
3486	Chalks, writing or marking, mfg
8471	Chamber of Commerce operation
8471	Chamber of Manufacturers operation
3451	Chamois leather mfg
4767	Champagne wholesaling
3352	Channel tuners, television, mfg
2780	Char mfg (except bone char)
2755	Charcoal mfg
4744	Charcoal wholesaling
8305	Charity service n.e.c.
----	Charter - see also Hire; Leasing; Renting;
	Chapt 5, Vol.1
5403	Charter service, air
5304	Charter service, ship or boat (with crew)
5106	Charter service, tourist coach or bus (with driver)
3231	Chassis, bus, mfg
3231	Chassis, motor vehicle, mfg (except off-highway truck chassis)
3362	Chassis, off-highway truck, mfg
3231	Chassis, truck, mfg (except off-highway truck chassis)
3232	Chassis, truck trailer, mfg
9364	Chauffeur service
2123	Cheddar cheese mfg
3368	Cheese making machinery mfg
2123	Cheese mfg

## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
2123	Cheese paste mfg
2123	Cheese spread mfg
4762	Cheese wholesaling
2755	Chemical colours, inorganic, mfg (except prepared tinting colours for paints)
2754	Chemical colours, organic, mfg (except prepared tinting colours for paints)
4745	Chemical colours wholesaling
6336	Chemical engineering service
2751	Chemical fertilisers mfg
2751	Chemical fertilisers, mixed, mfg
4736	Chemical machinery or equipment wholesaling
3369	Chemical processing machinery mfg
4751	Chemicals, agricultural, wholesaling
4892	Chemicals, photographic, retailing
4791	Chemicals, photographic, wholesaling
4853	Chemicals, swimming pool, retailing
4745	Chemicals wholesaling n.e.c.
8471	Chemists association operation
4733	Chemists equipment wholesaling
4795	Chemists goods wholesaling
2644	Cheque books printing
0136	Cherries growing
0136	Chestnuts growing
2173	Chewing gum mfg
4766	Chewing gum wholesaling
2190	Chewing tobacco mfg
2116	Chicken slaughtering or dressing
4886	Chicken, take away, retailing (cooked, ready to eat)
0125	Chickens farming (for egg production)
0124	Chickens farming (for meat production)
2176	Chicory, ground, mfg
0196	Chicory growing
2176	Chicory, roasted, mfg
8157	Child health centre operation (on account of government or non-profit organisation; not providing the services of registered medical practitioners)
8305	Childminding centre operation (except preschool)
7120	Childrens court operation
8493	Childrens home operation (corrective)
8304	Childrens home operation (except corrective)
8141	Childrens hospital operation
3245	Childrens wheeled vehicles, metal, mfg
2132	Chilli sauce mfg
6387	Chimney cleaning service
3166	Chimney stacks, prefabricated metal, mfg
1502	China clay quarrying
2864	China goods mfg (except tiles)
4853	Chinaware retailing
4782	Chinaware wholesaling
4769	Chinese groceries wholesaling
2533	Chip boards mfg

## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
8158	Chiropodist (own account)
8158	Chiropractor (own account)
3161	Chisels mfg
0144	Chives growing
2755	Chloride of lime mfg
2755	Chlorine mfg
2754	Chloroform mfg
4766	Chocolate confectionery wholesaling
2173	Chocolate mfg
2173	Chocolates mfg
0144	Chokoes growing
2176	Chop suey rolls mfg
2941	Chrome ferro-alloys mfg
2755	Chrome oxide mfg
2755	Chromium green oxide mfg
1129	Chromium ores mining
3164	Chromium plating
3343	Chronometers mfg
3367	Chucks, machine tool, mfg
541	Church furniture mfg (except sheet metal)
8306	Church operation
3153	Chutes, sheet metal, mfg
2132	Chutneys or relishes mfg
2188	Cider, alcoholic, mfg
4767	Cider, alcoholic, wholesaling
2185	Cider, non-alcoholic, mfg
3168	Cigarette lighters mfg
2635	Cigarette papers mfg
2635	Cigarette tipping mfg
2190	Cigarettes mfg
4881	Cigarettes retailing
4768	Cigarettes wholesaling
2190	Cigars mfg
4768	Cigars wholesaling
9133	Cinema operation
1129	Cinnabar mining
2176	Cinnamon mfg
9138	Circus operation
2874	Cisterns, concrete, mfg
2864	Cisterns, toilet, mfg (vitreous china or porcelain)
3352	Citizens band radios mfg
2754	Citric acid mfg
0136	Citrus fruit growing
4764	Citrus fruit wholesaling
2768	Citrus oil mfg
7113	City administration (Local Government)
7200	Civil defence establishment operation
6336	Civil engineering service
4249	Cladding, metal wall or roof, fixing (to buildings)
6240	Claim adjustment service
6240	Claim assessment service
2174	Clams, canned, mfg

## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
3485	Clay pigeons mfg
1502	Clay quarrying
2862	Clay refractories mfg
2862	Clay, refractory, mfg
2863	Clay roof tiles mfg
2356	Cleaning cloth mfg (from purchased rags)
4242	Cleaning of drains (except sewerage or stormwater drains)
4763	Cleaning of fish (on a commission or fee basis; except crustaceans or molluscs other than oysters)
9340	Cleaning or shampooing service, carpet
6387	Cleaning service, building
6387	Cleaning service, chimney
6387	Cleaning service n.e.c.
6387	Cleaning service, office
6387	Cleaning service, telephone
6387	Cleaning service, window
2765	Cleansers, abrasive, mfg
4745	Cleansers, abrasive, wholesaling
2765	Cleansing preparations mfg
8160	Clinic, animal, operation
8152	Clinic, dental, operation
8151	Clinic, medical, operation (own account; except hospital)
8158	Clinic, X-ray, operation
8151	Clinical psychologist (own account)
9364	Cloak room service
3343	Clocks mfg
4854	Clocks retailing
4792	Clocks wholesaling
2460	Clogs mfg
3352	Closed circuit television equipment mfg
0188	Closed house pig raising
2864	Closet pans, vitreous china, mfg
474	Closures, plastic, mfg
2356	Cloth, cleaning, mfg (from purchased rags)
3369	Cloth cutting machines mfg
3471	Cloth, emery, mfg
3483	Clothes brushes mfg
3353	Clothes driers, household, mfg
9340	Clothes dyeing service n.e.c.
3162	Clothes hangers, wire, mfg
4728	Clothes hoists dealing
3168	Clothes hoists mfg
3474	Clothes pegs, plastic, mfg
2538	Clothes pegs, wooden, mfg
2538	Clothes props, wooden, mfg
4895	Clothes, second hand, retailing
2456	Clothing accessories mfg n.e.c.
2456	Clothing accessories or trimmings, fur, mfg
2456	Clothing, fur, mfg
4844	Clothing, fur, retailing (womens)
4772	Clothing, fur, wholesaling
4771	Clothing, industrial, wholesaling (mens)

## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
2443	Clothing, knitted, mfg (from fabrics knitted at the same establishment; except hosiery, cardigans or pullovers)
4771	Clothing, knitted, wholesaling (mens or boys)
4772	Clothing, knitted, wholesaling (womens, girls or infants)
2456	Clothing, leather, mfg
4843	Clothing, leather, retailing (mens or boys)
4844	Clothing, leather, retailing (womens)
4771	Clothing, leather, wholesaling (mens or boys)
4772	Clothing, leather, wholesaling (womens, girls or infants)
2456	Clothing mfg n.e.c.
4843	Clothing, mens or boys, repairing or altering
4843	Clothing, mens or boys, retailing or hiring
4771	Clothing, mens or boys, wholesaling
2452	Clothing, plastic, mfg (except headwear or footwear)
4771	Clothing, plastic, wholesaling (mens or boys)
4772	Clothing, plastic, wholesaling (womens, girls or infants)
2452	Clothing, rubber or rubberised, mfg (except headwear or footwear)
4771	Clothing, sports, wholesaling (mens or boys)
4772	Clothing, sports, wholesaling (womens, girls or infants)
2456	Clothing trade services n.e.c.
4844	Clothing, womens, girls or infants, repairing or altering
4844	Clothing, womens, girls or infants, retailing or hiring
4772	Clothing, womens, girls or infants, wholesaling
4843	Clothing, work, retailing (mens or boys)
4844	Clothing, work, retailing (womens or girls)
4771	Clothing, work, wholesaling (mens or boys)
4772	Clothing, work, wholesaling (womens or girls)
6163	Club, investment, operation
9244	Club (not licensed to sell alcoholic beverages) n.e.c.
9241	Club or association, bowling (with premises licensed to sell alcoholic beverages)
9242	Club or association, golf (with premises licensed to sell alcoholic beverages)
9244	Club or association, recreational (not licensed to sell alcoholic beverages) n.e.c.
9244	Club or association, social (not licensed to sell alcoholic beverages) n.e.c.
9144	Club or association, sporting (with premises not licensed to sell alcoholic beverages and employing no clubroom staff)
9244	Club or association, sporting (with premises not licensed to sell alcoholic beverages but employing clubroom staff; except separately located grounds of such clubs treated as separate establishments)
9144	Club or association, sporting (without clubs premises)
9243	Club or association (with premises licensed to sell alcoholic beverages; except separately located grounds of such clubs treated as separate establishments, or bowling or golf clubs)

## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
9243	Club or association (with premises licensed to sell alcoholic beverages) n.e.c.
9243	Club, social (with premises licensed to sell alcoholic beverages)
8482	Clubs operation (for the promotion of community or sectional interests; except licensed clubs)
3234	Clutch assemblies, motor vehicle, mfg (except in association with motor vehicle mfg at the same establishment)
3234	Clutch parts, motor vehicle, mfg (except in association with motor vehicle mfg at the same establishment)
3355	Co-axial cable mfg
5600	Co-axial cable operation
6153	Co-operative society or credit union operation
5106	Coach, tourist, operation
8244	Coaching college operation
1201	Coal, bituminous or sub-bituminous, mining
1201	Coal, black, grading, washing or crushing
1201	Coal, black, mining
1202	Coal, brown, briquetting
1202	Coal, brown, mining
3369	Coal cutters or loaders mfg
3620	Coal gas distribution (through mains system)
2780	Coal products mfg n.e.c.
4897	Coal retailing
2753	Coal tar resins mfg
4744	Coal wholesaling
3474	Coat hangers, plastic, mfg
2538	Coat hangers, wooden, mfg
2451	Coats, dust, mfg
4843	Coats, mens or boys, retailing
4771	Coats, mens or boys, wholesaling
2456	Coats or jackets, leather, mfg
2452	Coats or jackets, mens or boys, mfg (except from leather)
2453	Coats or jackets, womens or girls, mfg (except from fabrics knitted at the same establishment or from fur, leather, plastic or rubber) n.e.c.
4843	Coats, womens, girls or infants, retailing
4772	Coats, womens, girls or infants, wholesaling
1129	Cobalt ores mining
2763	Coccidiostat feed supplements mfg
2173	Cocoa butter mfg
2173	Cocoa powder mfg
2173	Cocoa products mfg
2131	Coconut, dessicated, mfg
2140	Coconut meal or cake mfg
2140	Coconut oil, liquid or solidified, mfg
0135	Coconuts growing
4754	Coconuts wholesaling
2140	Cod liver oil mfg
2763	Codeine mfg
2176	Coffee, blended, mfg

## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
2176	Coffee essence mfg
2176	Coffee extract mfg
2176	Coffee, ground, mfg
0196	Coffee growing
3353	Coffee making machines, electric, mfg
2176	Coffee, roasted, mfg
4769	Coffee wholesaling
2535	Coffins or caskets, wooden, mfg
4796	Coffins wholesaling
3369	Coin counters mfg
4895	Coin dealers
4736	Coin-operated amusement machines hiring or leasing (from own stocks; for periods of one year or more) n.e.c.
3153	Coins or medals mfg
3483	Coir matting or mats mfg
2355	Coir rope mfg
2941	Coke breeze mfg
3620	Coke mfg (except metallurgical coke)
2941	Coke, metallurgical, mfg
4897	Coke retailing
4744	Coke wholesaling
2945	Cold drawn steel pipes or tubes mfg
2941	Cold rolled steel plate or strip mfg
2941	Cold rolled steel shapes mfg
5525	Cold store operation
3353	Cold store refrigeration plant mfg or installation
3151	Collapsible tubes, metal, mfg
3452	Collars, dog, mfg
6385	Collection agency service (accounts; except real estate)
8244	College, business, operation
8244	College, coaching, operation
8233	College, matriculation, operation (except combined primary/secondary school)
8244	College, nursing, operation n.e.c.
8242	College of advanced education operation
8244	College, paramedical training, operation n.e.c.
8234	College, secondary, operation (combined primary/secondary school)
8233	College, secondary, operation (except combined primary/secondary school)
8244	College, teachers, operation n.e.c.
8243	College, technical, operation (recognised TAFE institution)
3343	Colorimeters mfg
4769	Colourings, food, wholesaling
2762	Colours, artists, mfg
4794	Colours, artists, wholesaling
2755	Colours, inorganic chemical, mfg (except prepared tinting colours for paints)
2754	Colours, organic chemical, mfg (except prepared tinting colours for paints)
2762	Colours, prepared paint tinting, mfg
3361	Combines mfg



## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
6382	Commercial art service
4113	Commercial buildings construction
9361	Commercial photography service (except aerial photography; motion picture production or photographic film processing)
2644	Commercial printing
2644	Commission printing of paper stationery
6172	Commodity contracts broking or dealing (on commission)
6172	Commodity contracts or futures exchange operation
6172	Commodity futures broking or delaing (on commission)
5600	Communication channel service n.e.c. (e.g. coaxial cable operation)
5600	Communication service n.e.c.
5600	Communication service, satellite
4122	Communication transmission or distribution lines construction (incl. towers)
4122	Communication transmission or distribution lines repair or maintenance (incl. towers)
4735	Communications equipment, industrial, leasing (from own stocks; without operators; for periods of one year or more) n.e.c.
4735	Communications equipment, industrial, wholesaling
3352	Communications equipment mfg n.e.c.
8156	Community health centre operation (medical)
8157	Community health centre operation (paramedical)
3357	Commutators, electrical, mfg
3343	Compasses mfg
9137	Composing (music; own account)
2645	Composing service (printing trade)
3451	Composition leather mfg
6234	Comprehensive household insurance
3369	Compression-ignition engines mfg n.e.c.
3365	Compressors, air, mfg
4736	Compressors, air or gas, wholesaling
3365	Compressors, gas, mfg (except refrigeration or air conditioning compressors)
3353	Compressors, refrigeration or air conditioning, mfg (incl. parts)
3369	Comptometers mfg
6381	Computer time sharing service
4734	Computers, electronic, installing
4734	Computers, electronic, leasing (from own stocks; without operators; for periods of one year or more) n.e.c.
4734	Computers, electronic, wholesaling
3352	Computers or data processors, electronic, mfg
3369	Computing machines mfg (except electronic)
2764	Concentrates for agricultural chemicals or pesticides mfg (for further processing)
2763	Concentrates for veterinary products mfg (for further processing)
9136	Concert hall operation
2534	Concertina doors, wooden or wooden framed, mfg

## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
7120	Conciliation and Arbitration Commission operation
2768	Concrete additives or masonry surface treatments mfg (except water shedding preparations)
4232	Concrete block laying
2684	Concrete, dry mix, mfg
4231	Concrete footpaths construction
4231	Concrete foundations construction
4231	Concrete kerb and guttering construction or repair
3362	Concrete mixers mfg
2874	Concrete products mfg (except pipes, box culverts or asbestos cement products)
4231	Concrete pumping
2872	Concrete, ready mixed, mfg (except dry mix)
3362	Concrete spreaders or surfacers mfg
4231	Concrete structural products repairing n.e.c.
4231	Concrete work on construction projects
4231	Concreting
3357	Condensers, electric, mfg (except radio)
3352	Condensers, radio, mfg
4769	Condiments wholesaling
2768	Conductive paste mfg
3355	Conductors, stranded, mfg
3153	Conduit tubing, sheet metal, mfg
2945	Conduit tubing, welded steel, mfg
2635	Cones, paper or paperboard, mfg
3368	Confectionery making machinery mfg
4881	Confectionery retailing
2173	Confectionery, sugar, mfg (except crystallised or glaze fruit)
4766	Confectionery wholesaling
2124	Confections, frozen, mfg
2635	Confetti mfg
----	Construction activities (own account) - see Chapt. 5, Vol.1
2863	Construction goods, ceramic, mfg (except bricks or vitreous china or porcelain goods other than tiles)
4728	Construction goods, earthenware, dealing
2863	Construction goods, earthenware, mfg
2863	Construction goods, terracotta, mfg
2864	Construction goods, vitreous china or porcelain, mfg (except tiles)
4731	Construction machinery or equipment leasing (from own stocks; without operators; for periods of one year or more) n.e.c.
4731	Construction machinery or equipment wholesaling or repairing
4731	Construction machinery parts wholesaling
1404	Construction materials crushing or screening (except as an integral part of construction activities) n.e.c.
4728	Construction materials dealing n.e.c.
1404	Construction materials quarrying (except as an integral part of construction activities) n.e.c.

## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
1404	Construction materials quarrying (except as an integral part of construction activities) n.e.c.
7130	Consulate operation (foreign government)
6383	Consultancy services, business or management
6336	Consultant engineering service n.e.c.
8151	Consultant physician (own account)
6385	Consumer credit reporting service
4897	Consumer goods hiring n.e.c.
8482	Consumers association operation
8154	Contact lenses dispensing
3481	Contact lenses mfg
2631	Container board mfg n.e.c.
5306	Container terminal operation (marine cargo)
5200	Container terminal operation (railway)
3151	Containers, aerosol, mfg
2632	Containers, bulk material, mfg (nylon reinforced textile)
2634	Containers, corrugated fibreboard, mfg
3168	Containers, freight, mfg (metal; except stock crates)
2850	Containers, glass, mfg
4853	Containers, household plastic, retailing
3151	Containers, metal, mfg n.e.c.
3474	Containers, moulded plastic, mfg
4794	Containers, paper or paperboard, wholesaling
2633	Containers, solid fibreboard, mfg
4796	Containers, used, wholesaling
4796	Containers wholesaling (except of paper or paperboard)
2643	Continuous stationery mfg (except commission printing)
4795	Contraceptives wholesaling
1620	Contract drilling service (for minerals)
6234	Contract guarantee insurance
8491	Contract labour supply service (except provision of specific services)
----	Contract packing - see also Packing; chapt. 5, Vol.1
4769	Contract packing of groceries (the wholesaling of which is primary to Class 4769)
6388	Contract packing or filling (except agricultural produce, food, beverages or tobacco, or crating or packing goods for transport)
----	Contract packing - see also Packing; Repacking; Chapt.5 Vol.1
3357	Control equipment, electrical, mfg
3352	Control equipment, electronic, mfg
5525	Controlled atmosphere store operation
8143	Convalescent home operation (incl. provision of nursing or medical care as a basic part of the service; except hospitals)
8306	Convent operation
3474	Conveyor belting, plastic, mfg
3461	Conveyor belting, rubber, mfg
3363	Conveyors or conveying systems mfg
2173	Cooking chocolate mfg
3353	Cooking equipment, household, mfg

## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphanumeric Index

Class	Primary Activity
3368	Cooking equipment mfg (except household)
2140	Cooking oils or fats, blended or emulsified, mfg
4769	Cooking oils or fats wholesaling
4853	Cooking utensils retailing (except electric)
4782	Cooking utensils wholesaling (except electric appliances)
5525	Cool store operation
3353	Coolroom refrigeration plant mfg or installation
2951	Copper, blister, mfg
2951	Copper, electrolytic, mfg
1122	Copper-gold ores beneficiating or dressing
1122	Copper-gold ores mining
4744	Copper or copper alloys wholesaling
1122	Copper ores beneficiating or dressing
1122	Copper ores mining
3164	Copper plating
2951	Copper recovery (from drosses, ashes or other waste materials, except from scrap)
2957	Copper recovery (from scrap)
2951	Copper, refined, mfg
2951	Copper smelting (except secondary recovery from scrap)
2755	Copper sulphate mfg
2951	Copper wirebars mfg
3153	Coppersmithing (except boiler making)
4754	Copra wholesaling
6384	Copying service
2355	Cord mfg (except wire rope or tyre cord)
2355	Cordage mfg
4774	Cordage wholesaling
2185	Cordial extract, concentrated, mfg
4766	Cordials, aerated or carbonated, wholesaling
2185	Cordials mfg
4881	Cordials retailing
4769	Cordials wholesaling (except aerated or carbonated)
2761	Cordite mfg
2533	Cores, plywood or veneer mill, mfg
2533	Corestock mfg
2538	Cork or cork goods mfg
2538	Corkboard mfg
2115	Corned meat, canned, mfg
2117	Corned meat mfg (except canned)
2152	Cornflour mfg
2881	Cornices, plaster, mfg
3153	Cornices, sheet metal, mfg
8244	Correspondence school operation n.e.c.
2884	Corrugated asbestos cement roofing materials mfg
2634	Corrugated fibreboard containers mfg
2634	Corrugated fibreboard sheet mfg
4728	Corrugated iron sheets, galvanised, dealing
2941	Corrugated iron sheets, galvanised, mfg
2454	Corsets mfg
2766	Cosmetics mfg
4891	Cosmetics retailing

## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
4795	Cosmetics wholesaling
3482	Costume jewellery mfg
4854	Costume jewellery retailing
4792	Costume jewellery wholesaling
2456	Costumes, theatrical, mfg
2541	Cots mfg
2123	Cottage cheese mfg
3162	Cotter pins mfg
2341	Cotton, ginned, mfg
0194	Cotton growing
2140	Cotton linters mfg
2140	Cotton seed oil, meal or cake mfg
2345	Cotton spinning
2345	Cotton towelling mfg
2356	Cotton waste, teased, mfg
4754	Cotton wholesaling
2356	Cotton wool mfg
2763	Cough lozenges mfg
2763	Cough mixtures mfg
8305	Counselling service (charity or welfare) n.e.c.
3168	Couplings, metal, mfg
7120	Court, arbitration, operation
7120	Court, bankruptcy, operation
7120	Court, childrens, operation
7120	Court, magistrates, operation
7120	Court of law operation (Federal or State)
7120	Court of Petty Sessions operation
7120	Court, Supreme, operation
9144	Courts, squash, operation n.e.c.
4122	Courts, tennis, construction
9144	Courts, tennis, operation n.e.c.
0181	Cow peas growing
0433	Crabs, saltwater, fishing
3363	Cranes mfg
3232	Crashtender bodies mfg
3232	Crates, stock, mfg (for trucks, trailers or semi-trailers)
2536	Crates, wooden, mfg
4796	Crates, wooden, wholesaling
5514	Crating or packing service (for transport)
3362	Crawler tractors mfg
0434	Crayfish, freshwater, fishing
0431	Crayfish, saltwater, fishing
3486	Crayons mfg
2125	Cream, canned, mfg
2123	Cream cheese mfg
2121	Cream, pasteurised, bottling or cartoning
2121	Cream, pasteurised, mfg (except canned)
2768	Cream polishes mfg
4762	Cream wholesaling
6385	Credit bureau or agency service
6234	Credit insurance
6153	Credit union or co-operative society operation

## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
9363	Crematorium operation
2780	Creosote mfg
2345	Crepe fabrics, broadwoven, mfg (wholly or predominantly of cotton fibres; except elastic or elastomeric)
2344	Crepe fabrics, broadwoven, mfg (wholly or predominantly of man-made fibres; except elastic or elastomeric)
2631	Crepe paper mfg
2753	Cresol formaldehyde mfg
2754	Cresylic acid mfg
3485	Cricket equipment mfg (except clothing or footwear)
4793	Cricket equipment wholesaling (except clothing or footwear)
3485	Cricket gloves mfg
2356	Crocheted fabrics mfg
2864	Crockery mfg
4853	Crockery retailing
4782	Crockery wholesaling
0440	Crocodiles hunting
0206	Crop harvesting service
0205	Crop spraying or dusting service (aerial)
2116	Croquettes mfg (from poultry meat)
2117	Croquettes mfg n.e.c.
3153	Crown seals, metal, mfg
2862	Crucibles, refractory, mfg
1611	Crude oil exploration (own account)
1300	Crude oil mining or stabilising
4741	Crude oil wholesaling
1300	Crude petroleum mining
2770	Crude petroleum refining
4741	Crude petroleum wholesaling
5304	Cruise services (harbour, inland water or ocean)
2153	Crumbs mfg (made from cereal food; except biscuit or breadcrumbs)
2162	Crumpets mfg
4769	Crumpets wholesaling
2175	Crushed grain mfg (incl. mixed; for fodder)
1404	Crushed or broken dolomite, quartz or limestone quarrying (for construction purposes; except as an integral part of construction activities)
1404	Crushed or broken stone quarrying (except as an integral part of construction activities)
3368	Crushing machinery mfg (food processing)
3369	Crushing machinery mfg n.e.c.
0434	Crustaceans breeding or farming
0433	Crustaceans fishing and processing (aboard vessel at sea; except crayfish, lobsters or prawns)
2174	Crustaceans, processed, mfg (incl. cooked and/or frozen) n.e.c.
0433	Crustaceans, saltwater, fishing (except crayfish, lobsters or prawns)
4763	Crustaceans wholesaling (incl. processed, except canned)
2850	Crystal glass mfg
2131	Crystallised or glace fruit or peel mfg

## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
3369	Crystallisers, chemical plant, mfg
0144	Cucumbers growing
3361	Cultivators mfg
0136	Cumquats growing
2541	Cupboards mfg (except sheet metal) n.e.c.
3152	Cupboards, sheet metal, mfg
2755	Cuprene, inorganic, mfg
2754	Cuprene, organic, mfg
1122	Cuprite mining
2635	Cups, paper or paperboard, mfg
3474	Cups, plastic, mfg
0136	Currants, red or black, growing
6172	Currency exchange service (non-bank)
2176	Curry powder mfg
3142	Curtain walls, aluminium, mfg
3143	Curtain walls, metal, mfg (except aluminium)
4847	Curtains making or installing (except shower curtains)
4847	Curtains retailing
2344	Curtains, shower, mfg (from fabrics, wholly or predominantly of man-made fibres, woven at the same establishment)
2351	Curtains, shower, mfg (from plastic film sheeting or from fabrics not woven at the same establishment)
2542	Cushions mfg (except rubber)
3462	Cushions or pillows, rubber, mfg
0136	Custard apples growing
2153	Custard powder mfg
2443	Custom knitting of womens outer wear (except cardigans or pullovers)
2442	Custom knitting of womens pullovers or cardigans
2456	Custom monogramming service
5514	Customs agency service
4896	Cut flowers retailing
4886	Cut lunches retailing
3161	Cutlery mfg (except of solid silver or gold)
4853	Cutlery retailing
3482	Cutlery, silver or gold, mfg (except plated)
3161	Cutlery, silver or gold plated, mfg
4782	Cutlery wholesaling n.e.c.
3482	Cutting or setting of diamonds or other precious stones
0433	Cuttlefish fishing
3162	Cycle spokes mfg
2754	Cyclic plasticisers mfg
3234	Cylinder sleeves mfg (except in association with motor vehicle mfg at the same establishment)
3151	Cylinders, gas, mfg





## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
2764	D.D.T. insecticide mfg
2754	D.D.T. mfg (except prepared insecticide)
0187	Dairy farming
0206	Dairy herd testing service
4762	Dairy products wholesaling
4122	Dams construction
3701	Dams operation (water supply or irrigation)
9136	Dance band
9138	Dance hall, studio or academy operation
3485	Darts or dartboards mfg
3352	Data modem equipment mfg
6381	Data processing service
3369	Dating devices mfg
8305	Day care centre, adult, operation n.e.c.
8305	Day care centre, childrens, operation n.e.c.
8304	Deaf home operation
6385	Debt collecting service
4796	Decorations, cake, wholesaling
2635	Decorations, paper, mfg
2533	Decorative plastic laminates on boards or other substrates mfg
3353	Deep fryers, household, mfg
0196	Deer farming
7200	Defence administration
7200	Defence establishment operation n.e.c.
2755	Degreasing compounds mfg
2175	Dehydrated lucerne mfg
2131	Dehydrated or evaporated fruit mfg (except sun-dried)
6389	Delivery service, message
5105	Delivery service (road freight transport)
3233	Demisters, motor vehicle, mfg
4249	Demolition of buildings or other structures
3343	Dental alloys mfg
3343	Dental amalgams mfg
3343	Dental cement or plaster mfg
8152	Dental clinic operation
8152	Dental hospital operation
3343	Dental instruments or equipment mfg
4733	Dental instruments or equipment wholesaling
6233	Dental insurance
8153	Dental laboratory operation (dentures fabrication only)
4795	Dental supplies wholesaling (except equipment)
8152	Dental surgeon (own account)
8153	Dental technician (own account)
3343	Dental wax mfg
2765	Dentifrices mfg
8471	Dentists association operation
3343	Dentists chairs mfg
3343	Dentists drills mfg
4733	Dentists equipment wholesaling or leasing (from own stocks; for periods of one year or more) n.e.c.
2765	Denture cleaners mfg

## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
8153	Dentures fabrication
2766	Deodorants mfg
2140	Deodorised vegetable oils mfg
2766	Depilatories mfg
8151	Dermatologist (own account)
3363	Derricks mfg
3701	Desalination plant operation (water supply)
2541	Desks mfg (except sheet metal)
3152	Desks, sheet metal, mfg
2176	Dessert mixes, liquid, mfg
2153	Desserts, prepared, mfg (in dry form) n.e.c.
6389	Detective agency service (except police)
2765	Detergents mfg
4795	Detergents wholesaling
2761	Detonators mfg
6143	Development bank operation
2152	Dextrin mfg
2152	Dextrose mfg
2754	Di-iso-octyl phthalate mfg
3343	Diagnostic apparatus mfg
2884	Diamond powder mfg
1505	Diamonds mining
3482	Diamonds or other precious stones cutting or setting
4894	Diaries, desk, trade or pocket, retailing
4794	Diaries, desk, trade or pocket wholesaling
2643	Diaries mfg (except commission printing)
1505	Diatomite mining
2754	Dibutyl phthalate mfg
4744	Die-casting alloys wholesaling
2963	Die-castings, non-ferrous metal, mfg (except steam, gas or water fittings, valves or valve parts)
2943	Die-castings, steel, mfg
3367	Dies, forge, foundry or press, mfg
3367	Dies, metal-working, mfg (hand or machine tool)
3474	Dies mfg (of plastic material)
3243	Diesel-electric locomotives mfg
3369	Diesel engines mfg n.e.c.
2770	Diesel oil mfg
4864	Diesel oil retailing
4741	Diesel oil wholesaling
8158	Dietition (own account)
1404	Dimension stone quarrying
3462	Dinghies, inflatable, mfg
0440	Dingoes hunting or trapping
2541	Dining room furniture mfg
8306	Diocesan registry operation
3352	Diodes mfg
0206	Dipping service, livestock
2764	Dips, animal, mfg
2942	Direct castings, iron, mfg
2943	Direct castings, steel, mfg

## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
2538	Discs, wooden, mfg
3353	Dish washing machines, household, mfg
2765	Disinfectants mfg (incl. phenyl or antiseptic disinfectant)
4891	Dispensing of medicinal preparations
6382	Display advertising service
----	Display centres/homes operation - see Chapt.5, Vol.1
3168	Display models, metal, mfg
2881	Display models, plaster, mfg
2541	Display stands mfg (except sheet metal) n.e.c.
3152	Display stands, sheet metal, mfg
4895	Disposals retailing
2770	Distillate mfg
4864	Distillate retailing
4741	Distillate wholesaling
2768	Distilled water mfg
2189	Distillery or wine making residue mfg
3368	Distilling equipment, beverage, mfg
3369	Distilling equipment, chemical, mfg
4736	Distilling equipment wholesaling
3357	Distribution boxes or boards, electricity, mfg
4122	Distribution lines, electricity or communication, construction
4122	Distribution lines, electricity or communication, repair or maintenance
3233	Distributors, internal combustion engine, mfg
8491	District employment office operation
8234	District school operation (combined primary/secondary school)
2541	Divan bases mfg (except upholstered bed bases)
4122	Docks construction (except buildings or floating docks)
3241	Docks, floating, mfg
2175	Dog biscuits mfg
2175	Dog foods, prepared, mfg (except uncanned meat or bone meal or protein enriched skim milk powder)
9144	Dog training
0196	Dogs breeding
4893	Dolls retailing
1404	Dolomite, crushed or broken, quarrying (for construction purposes; except as an integral part of construction activities)
1505	Dolomite mining n.e.c.
----	Domestic - see also Household
4243	Domestic exhaust fans installation
2850	Domestic glassware mfg
4853	Domestic hardware retailing
4782	Domestic hardware wholesaling
9364	Domestic service (on a contract or fee basis)
3168	Door handles, metal, mfg
2352	Door mats, textile, mfg
3168	Door or window fittings, metal, mfg
2535	Door-window units, wooden, mfg

## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
3142	Doors, aluminium framed, mfg (glazed)
3143	Doors, fire resistant, mfg or installation
3142	Doors or door frames, aluminium, mfg
3143	Doors or door frames, metal, mfg (except aluminium)
4728	Doors or windows dealing
2535	Doors, wooden, mfg (small cupboard type)
2534	Doors, wooden or wooden framed, mfg (except small cupboard type or fire doors)
2162	Doughnuts mfg
3364	Dovetailing machines mfg
3163	Dowel pins, metal, mfg
2538	Dowelling, wooden, mfg
3153	Downpipe, sheet metal, mfg
4728	Downpipes or guttering dealing
2635	Doyleys, paper, mfg
3362	Dozer attachments mfg (for construction or earthmoving machinery)
3362	Dozers, angle dozers, bulldozers, etc, mfg
0206	Drafting or droving service, livestock
6334	Drafting service, architectural
3362	Drag lines mfg
3702	Drainage systems operation (town or stormwater)
4242	Drains construction, cleaning or repairing (except sewerage or stormwater drains)
4122	Drains, sewerage or stormwater construction or repairing
8244	Drama school operation
4774	Drapery goods, furnishing, wholesaling
4847	Drapery retailing
3343	Draughting instruments mfg
4733	Draughting instruments wholesaling
2643	Drawing books mfg (except commission printing)
2631	Drawing cartridge paper mfg
2767	Drawing ink mfg
6336	Drawing office service
1123	Dredging, gold
4248	Dredging (harbours or rivers)
2763	Drenches, animal, mfg
2348	Dress fabrics, elastic or elastomeric, mfg
2345	Dress fabrics mfg (wholly or predominantly of cotton, flax or other vegetable fibres or silk; except elastic or elastomeric)
2344	Dress fabrics mfg (wholly or predominantly of man-made fibres; except elastic or elastomeric)
2346	Dress fabrics mfg (wholly or predominantly of worsted wool; except elastic or elastomeric)
2347	Dress fabrics mfg (wholly or predominantly woollen; except elastic or elastomeric)
4774	Dress materials wholesaling
4727	Dressed timber dealing
2443	Dresses, knitted, mfg (from fabrics knitted at the same establishment)

## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
2453	Dresses mfg (except from fabrics knitted at the same establishment or from leather or plastic)
4772	Dresses wholesaling
2443	Dressing gowns, knitted, mfg (from fabrics knitted at the same establishment)
2455	Dressing gowns mfg (except from fabrics knitted at the same establishment)
2356	Dressings, surgical, mfg
2356	Dressings, veterinary, mfg
4847	Dressmaking requisites retailing
4844	Dressmaking, womens custom
4769	Dried fruits repacking
4769	Dried fruits wholesaling
4769	Dried vegetables wholesaling
3161	Drilling bits mfg (except twist drills)
3369	Drilling machinery mfg n.e.c.
3364	Drilling machinery, woodworking or metal-working, mfg
3241	Drilling rigs, floating, mfg (incl. self-propelled)
3362	Drilling rigs mfg n.e.c.
1620	Drilling service (for minerals; contract or fee basis)
3343	Drills, dentists, mfg
3161	Drills mfg (handtool; except pneumatic or power operated or twist drills)
3362	Drills, pneumatic, mfg (for construction work)
3364	Drills, portable electric, mfg
3367	Drills, twist, mfg
2173	Drinking chocolate mfg
2850	Drinking glasses mfg
2635	Drinking straws mfg
9133	Drive-in theatre operation
8244	Driving school, motor vehicle, operation
3364	Drop hammers mfg
0196	Drug plants growing
8156	Drug referral centre operation (on account of government or non-profit organisation; in association with provision of the services of registered medical practitioners at the same establishment)
8157	Drug referral centre operation (on account of government or non-profit organisation; not providing services of registered medical practitioners)
4891	Drugs dispensing
2763	Drugs mfg
4891	Drugs retailing
4751	Drugs, veterinary, wholesaling
4795	Drugs wholesaling (except veterinary drugs)
3151	Drum reconditioning
3151	Drums, metal, mfg
9340	Dry cleaning agency operation
2768	Dry cleaning compounds mfg
3369	Dry cleaning machinery mfg
4736	Dry cleaning machinery or equipment wholesaling
4745	Dry cleaning preparations wholesaling

## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
9340	Dry cleaning services
0181	Dry field beans growing
0181	Dry field peas growing (incl. blue or grey peas)
2752	Dry ice mfg
2884	Dry mix concrete or mortar mfg
3369	Drying equipment, chemical plant, mfg
0193	Drying of tobacco leaf
3341	Drying presses, photographic, mfg
0124	Ducks farming
3153	Ducts, sheet metal, mfg
4244	Ductwork, air conditioning, installation
3153	Ductwork, air conditioning, mfg
4112	Duplex houses construction
3369	Duplicating machines mfg (except photocopiers)
4734	Duplicating machines wholesaling (except photocopiers)
2631	Duplicating paper mfg (except chemically treated photocopying paper)
6384	Duplicating service
3369	Dust and fume collecting equipment, industrial, mfg
2451	Dust coats mfg
2356	Dusters, textile, mfg
6321	Dwellings, new spec. built, selling (except dwellings built by the same establishment)
2754	Dye intermediates mfg
4745	Dye intermediates wholesaling
3369	Dyeing machines mfg
9340	Dyeing service, clothes n.e.c.
2754	Dyes mfg (except hair dyes)
4745	Dyes wholesaling
2754	Dyestuffs mfg
4745	Dyestuffs wholesaling
2761	Dynamite mfg
3357	Dynamos mfg n.e.c.

## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
18151	Ear, nose and throat specialist (own account)
3351	Earphones mfg
1404	Earth, soil or filling quarrying (except as an integral part of construction activities)
4728	Earthenware construction goods dealing
2863	Earthenware construction goods mfg
2864	Earthenware, table or kitchen, mfg
4248	Earthmoving
4248	Earthmoving machinery hiring (with operators)
6390	Earthmoving machinery leasing (from own stocks; without operators; for periods less than one year)
4731	Earthmoving machinery leasing (from own stocks; without operators; for periods of one year or more) n.e.c.
3362	Earthmoving machinery mfg
4731	Earthmoving machinery wholesaling
2541	Easels, wooden, mfg
3343	Echo sounding equipment mfg
4733	Echo sounding equipment wholesaling
8461	Economic research institution operation (except university)
8241	Economic research school operation (university)
2140	Edible oils or fats, blended or emulsified, mfg
----	Education - see College; School; University
8244	Education n.e.c.
0434	Eels, freshwater, fishing
6383	Efficiency advisory service
2635	Egg cartons, paper pulp, mfg
4765	Egg dehydrating
4765	Egg drying
0125	Egg farm operation
0144	Egg plant growing
4765	Egg preserving
4765	Egg pulp wholesaling
4765	Egg pulping
4765	Eggs wholesaling
4774	Elasticised fabrics wholesaling
3356	Electric batteries mfg
3343	Electric clocks mfg
4735	Electric fittings dealing n.e.c.
4781	Electric heating equipment, household, wholesaling
3233	Electric horns, motor vehicle, mfg
4243	Electric light or power installation
3243	Electric locomotives mfg
3357	Electric motors mfg n.e.c.
3357	Electric motors rewinding
3357	Electric plugs mfg (except spark plugs)
3484	Electric signs mfg
3357	Electric sockets mfg
4243	Electric wiring installation on construction projects
4735	Electrical distribution equipment wholesaling
6390	Electrical equipment, industrial, leasing (from own stocks; for periods less than one year)

## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
4735	Electrical equipment, industrial, leasing (from own stocks; for periods of one year or more ) n.e.c.
4735	Electrical equipment, industrial, wholesaling n.e.c.
3357	Electrical equipment mfg n.e.c.
3357	Electrical instruments mfg n.e.c.
4122	Electrical machinery, heavy, installation (on-site assembly)
3357	Electrical machinery mfg n.e.c.
4735	Electrical measuring or testing instruments wholesaling
3474	Electrical or electronic equipment components, plastic, mfg
3357	Electrical supplies or components mfg n.e.c.
4243	Electrical wiring repair or maintenance (except of electricity transmission or distribution lines)
4243	Electrical work on construction projects
3610	Electricity distribution
3357	Electricity distribution equipment mfg n.e.c.
3610	Electricity generation
4735	Electricity generators wholesaling
3357	Electricity meters mfg
3610	Electricity supply
4122	Electricity transmission or distribution lines construction (incl. towers)
4122	Electricity transmission or distribution lines repair or maintenance (incl. towers)
3357	Electricity wiring devices mfg
2941	Electro-galvanised steel sheet or strip mfg
3357	Electrodes mfg
3357	Electrodes, welding, mfg
2954	Electrolytic aluminium mfg
2951	Electrolytic copper mfg
2952	Electrolytic zinc mfg
4734	Electronic calculators wholesaling
4734	Electronic computers installing
6390	Electronic computers leasing (from own stocks; without operators; for periods less than one year)
4734	Electronic computers leasing (from own stocks; without operators; for periods of one year or more) n.e.c.
4734	Electronic computers repair or maintenance
4734	Electronic computers wholesaling
6381	Electronic data processing or tabulating service
6390	Electronic equipment, industrial, leasing (from own stocks; without operators; for periods less than one year)
4735	Electronic equipment, industrial, leasing (from own stocks; without operators; for periods of one year or more) n.e.c.
4735	Electronic equipment, industrial, wholesaling n.e.c.
2645	Electrotype plates mfg
2645	Electrotyping service
3357	Elements, electrical, mfg
4121	Elevated highways construction
3369	Elevator installation
3369	Elevators or elevator parts mfg
8244	Elocution school operation
2768	Embalming compounds mfg



## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
7130	Embassy operation (foreign government)
2644	Embossing books or paper
3369	Embossing machines mfg
2356	Embroidered fabrics mfg
2456	Embroidery service
1505	Emeralds mining
8305	Emergency housekeeping service
3471	Emery cloth mfg
8472	Employees association operation
8471	Employers association operation
6234	Employers liability insurance
8491	Employment agency operation
8491	Employment office, district, operation
2765	Emulsion cleansers mfg
2730	Emulsions, bituminous, mfg
2762	Enamel paints mfg
3164	Enamelling of metal
3164	Enamelling, vitreous
4853	Enamelware retailing
4782	Enamelware wholesaling
0144	Endive growing
4864	Engine oils retailing
3231	Engine reconditioning, motor vehicle
8242	Engineering school operation (college of advanced education)
8244	Engineering school operation n.e.c.
8243	Engineering school operation (technical and further education college)
8241	Engineering school operation (university)
6336	Engineering service, chemical
6336	Engineering service, civil
6336	Engineering service, consultant n.e.c.
6336	Engineering service, marine
6336	Engineering service, mining
6336	Engineering service, traffic
8471	Engineers association operation (except trade union)
7200	Engineers establishment, army, operation (except manufacturing)
3244	Engines, aircraft, mfg
3369	Engines, compression ignition, mfg n.e.c.
3369	Engines, diesel, mfg n.e.c.
3369	Engines, gas, mfg (except agricultural or motor vehicle)
3369	Engines, internal combustion, mfg n.e.c.
4736	Engines, internal combustion, wholesaling (except motor vehicle engines)
3241	Engines, marine diesel inboard, mfg or repairing (37 kW brake power and over)
3369	Engines, marine inboard, repairing or reconditioning (except diesel inboard engines 37 kW brake power and over)
3369	Engines, marine, mfg (except diesel inboard engines 37 kW brake power and over)

## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
4736	Engines, marine, wholesaling (except outboard motors)
3245	Engines, motor cycle, mfg
3231	Engines, motor vehicle, mfg (except motor cycle engines)
4732	Engines, motor vehicle, wholesaling
3369	Engines, petrol, mfg n.e.c.
3369	Engines, stationary internal combustion, mfg n.e.c.
0434	English perch fishing
3161	Engravers hand tools mfg (except pneumatic or power operated)
3164	Engraving on metals (except process or photographic)
3342	Engraving service, photographic
2645	Engraving service, process
4791	Enlargers, photographic, wholesaling
6389	Enquiry agency service
9138	Entertainment services n.e.c.
2643	Envelopes mfg (except commission printing)
3369	Enveloping machines mfg
9352	Epilation service
2753	Epoxy resins mfg
3462	Erasers, rubber, mfg
4241	Erection of metal silos
4241	Erection of metal storage tanks
4111	Erection of prefabricated houses (on-site assembly)
4113	Erection of prefabricated non-residential buildings (on-site assembly; except sheds, garages or carports)
4249	Erection of sheds, garages or carports (metal or wooden; from prefabricated components)
4241	Erection of steel trusses or joists
4241	Erection, reinforcing steel
4241	Erection, structural steel
3369	Escalator installation
3369	Escalators or escalator parts mfg
9364	Escort agency service
3353	Espresso coffee making machines mfg
2768	Essential oils distilling
1300	Ethane, natural, production (except in conjunction with petroleum refining)
2763	Ether mfg
2754	Ethyl acetate mfg
2754	Ethyl alcohol mfg
2753	Ethyl cellulose mfg
2754	Ethyl formate mfg
2754	Ethylene mfg
2754	Ethylene oxide mfg
0304	Eucalyptus leaf gathering
2768	Eucalyptus oil distilling (except in forest)
0304	Eucalyptus oil distilling (forest)
4745	Eucalyptus oil wholesaling
2131	Evaporated or dehydrated fruit mfg (except sun-dried)
3369	Evaporators, chemical plant, mfg
6390	Excavating machinery leasing (from own stocks; without operators; for periods less than one year)

## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
4731	Excavating machinery leasing (from own stocks; without operators; for periods of one year or more) n.e.c.
3362	Excavating machinery mfg
4731	Excavating machinery wholesaling
4248	Excavation
6172	Executor service
2643	Exercise books mfg (except commission printing)
4794	Exercise books wholesaling
3485	Exercising machines mfg
4243	Exhaust fans, domestic, installation
2881	Expanded non-metallic minerals mfg
3163	Expansion bolts, metal, mfg
1611	Exploration for crude petroleum (incl. natural gas; own account)
1620	Exploration for minerals (contract or fee basis; general contract)
1612	Exploration for minerals (except for crude petroleum or natural gas; own account)
3364	Explosive powered tools mfg (except for construction work)
4249	Explosives laying
2761	Explosives mfg
4745	Explosives wholesaling (except ammunition)
6234	Exports payments insurance
7111	Extension service, agricultural (Federal Government)
7112	Extension service, agricultural (State Government)
0205	Extermination service, pest (aerial)
0206	Extermination service, pest (agricultural; except aerial)
0304	Extermination service, pest (forestry; except aerial)
2356	Extract wool mfg
8141	Eye hospital operation
2766	Eye shadow mfg
8154	Eye testing (optometrist)
3153	Eyelets, metal, mfg
2456	Eyewear, protective, mfg n.e.c.

Date	Patient	Page
1917	1. ...	100
1918	2. ...	101
1919	3. ...	102
1920	4. ...	103
1921	5. ...	104
1922	6. ...	105
1923	7. ...	106
1924	8. ...	107
1925	9. ...	108
1926	10. ...	109
1927	11. ...	110
1928	12. ...	111
1929	13. ...	112
1930	14. ...	113
1931	15. ...	114
1932	16. ...	115
1933	17. ...	116
1934	18. ...	117
1935	19. ...	118
1936	20. ...	119
1937	21. ...	120
1938	22. ...	121
1939	23. ...	122
1940	24. ...	123
1941	25. ...	124
1942	26. ...	125
1943	27. ...	126
1944	28. ...	127
1945	29. ...	128
1946	30. ...	129
1947	31. ...	130
1948	32. ...	131
1949	33. ...	132
1950	34. ...	133
1951	35. ...	134
1952	36. ...	135
1953	37. ...	136
1954	38. ...	137
1955	39. ...	138
1956	40. ...	139
1957	41. ...	140
1958	42. ...	141
1959	43. ...	142
1960	44. ...	143
1961	45. ...	144
1962	46. ...	145
1963	47. ...	146
1964	48. ...	147
1965	49. ...	148
1966	50. ...	149
1967	51. ...	150
1968	52. ...	151
1969	53. ...	152
1970	54. ...	153
1971	55. ...	154
1972	56. ...	155
1973	57. ...	156
1974	58. ...	157
1975	59. ...	158
1976	60. ...	159
1977	61. ...	160
1978	62. ...	161
1979	63. ...	162
1980	64. ...	163
1981	65. ...	164
1982	66. ...	165
1983	67. ...	166
1984	68. ...	167
1985	69. ...	168
1986	70. ...	169
1987	71. ...	170
1988	72. ...	171
1989	73. ...	172
1990	74. ...	173
1991	75. ...	174
1992	76. ...	175
1993	77. ...	176
1994	78. ...	177
1995	79. ...	178
1996	80. ...	179
1997	81. ...	180
1998	82. ...	181
1999	83. ...	182
2000	84. ...	183
2001	85. ...	184
2002	86. ...	185
2003	87. ...	186
2004	88. ...	187
2005	89. ...	188
2006	90. ...	189
2007	91. ...	190
2008	92. ...	191
2009	93. ...	192
2010	94. ...	193
2011	95. ...	194
2012	96. ...	195
2013	97. ...	196
2014	98. ...	197
2015	99. ...	198
2016	100. ...	199

## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
2356	Fabric and plastic foam laminating
2345	Fabric or yarn, tyre cord, mfg (cotton)
2343	Fabric or yarn, tyre cord, mfg (man-made fibre)
3168	Fabricated metal products mfg n.e.c.
3141	Fabricated structural steel mfg (ready-made parts for structures)
2349	Fabrics bleaching, dyeing, printing, pleating, finishing, pre-shrinking, moisture proofing, rot proofing, fire proofing, or rubber or plastic impregnating
2345	Fabrics, broadwoven crepe, mfg (wholly or predominantly of cotton fibres; except elastic or elastomeric)
2344	Fabrics, broadwoven crepe, mfg (wholly or predominantly of man-made fibres; except elastic or elastomeric)
2345	Fabrics, broadwoven furnishing, mfg (wholly or predominantly of cotton, flax or other vegetable fibres or silk; except elastic or elastomeric)
2344	Fabrics, broadwoven furnishing, mfg (wholly or predominantly of man-made fibres; except elastic or elastomeric)
2347	Fabrics, broadwoven furnishing, mfg (wholly or predominantly woollen; except elastic or elastomeric)
2346	Fabrics, broadwoven furnishing, mfg (wholly or predominantly of worsted wool; except elastic or elastomeric)
2345	Fabrics, broadwoven, mfg (wholly or predominantly of cotton, flax or other vegetable fibres or silk; except elastic or elastomeric)
2344	Fabrics, broadwoven, mfg (wholly or predominantly of man-made fibres; except elastic or elastomeric)
2346	Fabrics, broadwoven, mfg (wholly or predominantly of worsted wool; except elastic or elastomeric)
2347	Fabrics, broadwoven, mfg (wholly or predominantly woollen; except elastic or elastomeric)
2345	Fabrics, canvas-type, mfg (wholly or predominantly of cotton, flax or other vegetable fibres)
2344	Fabrics, canvas-type, mfg (wholly or predominantly of man-made fibres)
2356	Fabrics, crocheted, mfg
2345	Fabrics, dress, mfg (wholly or predominantly of cotton, flax, or other vegetable fibres or silk; except elastic or elastomeric)
2344	Fabrics, dress, mfg (wholly or predominantly of man-made fibres; except elastic or elastomeric)
2346	Fabrics, dress, mfg (wholly or predominantly of worsted wool; except elastic or elastomeric)
2347	Fabrics, dress, mfg (wholly or predominantly woollen; except elastic or elastomeric)
2348	Fabrics, elastic or elastomeric, mfg
4774	Fabrics, elasticised, wholesaling
2356	Fabrics, embroidered, mfg
2344	Fabrics, glass fibre, mfg
4774	Fabrics, glass fibre, wholesaling

## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
2443	Fabrics, knitted, mfg (except elastic or elastomeric fabrics)
2356	Fabrics, lace, mfg
2356	Fabrics mfg n.e.c.
2348	Fabrics, narrow woven, mfg
3474	Fabrics, plastic coated textile, mfg
3461	Fabrics, rubber coated textile, mfg
4847	Fabrics, textile, retailing
4774	Fabrics, textile, wholesaling
4774	Fabrics, upholstery, wholesaling
4795	Face lotions, creams or powders wholesaling
2766	Face lotions mfg
2766	Face powders mfg
6156	Factoring
4113	Factory buildings construction
8305	Family welfare agency operation n.e.c.
3353	Fans, household electric, mfg
4856	Fans, household electric, retailing
4781	Fans, household electric, wholesaling
3369	Fans, industrial, mfg
2153	Farina mfg
3361	Farm machinery mfg
8493	Farm, prison, operation
4751	Farm supplies wholesaling (except machinery or equipment) n.e.c.
8471	Farmers association operation
0196	Farming n.e.c.
9144	Farrier service
3142	Fascia, aluminium, mfg
3143	Fascia, metal, mfg (except aluminium)
6383	Fashion design or consultancy service
0185	Fat lambs raising
0182	Fat lambs raising and cereal grains growing
2754	Fatty acids mfg
3483	Feather dusters mfg
3487	Feather milling
7200	Federal Government administration (defence)
7111	Federal Government administration (except defence)
3361	Feed mixers mfg
2763	Feed supplements, veterinary, mfg
4751	Feed wholesaling
0186	Feedlot, meat cattle, operation
3361	Feedmills mfg (for farms)
2342	Fellmongered wool mfg
2884	Felspar, ground, mfg
1505	Felspar quarrying
2780	Felt, bituminised, mfg
2353	Felt floor coverings mfg (incl. underfelt)
4784	Felt floor coverings wholesaling (incl. underfelt)
2456	Felt hats mfg
2353	Felt mfg (except bituminised)
4774	Felt wholesaling (except floor coverings)

## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
4249	Fence construction
3162	Fence droppers, wire, mfg
3162	Fence posts or droppers, rolled steel, mfg
4727	Fence posts, timber, wholesaling
4751	Fence posts wholesaling (except timber)
3162	Fencing wire, barbed, mfg
2941	Fencing wire mfg (except barbed)
4751	Fencing wire wholesaling
2941	Ferro-alloys, manganese, silicon, or chrome, mfg
5304	Ferry operation (except punt operation or inland water vehicular ferry operation)
5108	Ferry, vehicular, operation (inland waters)
3361	Fertiliser spreaders mfg
0205	Fertiliser spreading service (aerial)
0206	Fertiliser spreading service (except aerial)
2115	Fertilisers, blood and bone, mfg
2751	Fertilisers, chemical, mfg (incl. mixed chemical fertilisers)
2751	Fertilisers, leaf or foliage type, mfg
3487	Fertilisers or manures mfg n.e.c.
2115	Fertilisers or manures of animal origin mfg (without added chemical fertilisers)
4853	Fertilisers retailing
4751	Fertilisers wholesaling
2343	Fibre staple, man-made, mfg (except glass fibres)
2753	Fibre, vulcanised, mfg
2634	Fibreboard sheets, corrugated, mfg
2631	Fibreboard sheets, solid, mfg
3474	Fibreglass awnings mfg
2344	Fibreglass fabrics mfg
4774	Fibreglass fabrics wholesaling
3474	Fibreglass products mfg n.e.c.
3472	Fibreglass reinforced sheeting, rigid, mfg
2883	Fibres, glass, mfg
2343	Fibres, man-made, mfg (except glass fibres)
2356	Fibres, mungo, mfg
4245	Fibrous plaster fixing or finishing
2881	Fibrous plaster products mfg
4728	Fibrous plasterboard dealing
6234	Fidelity guarantee insurance
3341	Field glasses mfg
4733	Field glasses wholesaling
0136	Figs growing
3357	Filament lamps, electric, mfg
2343	Filaments, continuous man-made fibre, mfg
3161	Files mfg
2541	Filing cabinets, mfg (except sheet metal)
3152	Filing cabinets, sheet metal, mfg
2762	Fillers or putty mfg
4763	Filleting of fish (on a commission or fee basis)
4892	Film or paper, photographic, retailing
3341	Film or plates, photographic, mfg
9131	Film or tape production, motion picture

## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
9131	Film or tape production, television
3342	Film, photographic, processing
4791	Film, photographic, wholesaling
3342	Film processing, home movies
3342	Film processing, motion picture
3342	Film processing, photographic
3471	Film sheeting, plastic, mfg
4745	Film sheeting, plastic, wholesaling
3471	Film sheeting, vinyl chloride, mfg
3341	Film, X-ray, mfg
2631	Filter paper mfg
3369	Filters, air, mfg n.e.c.
3368	Filters mfg (food processing machinery)
3369	Filters mfg n.e.c.
3701	Filtration plant operation (water supply)
6172	Finance broking service
6172	Finance consultancy service
6172	Finance service n.e.c.
6156	Financing, hire purchase (non-business borrowers)
6156	Financing, medium to long term, n.e.c.
6156	Financing n.e.c.
6155	Financing or discounting, bill of exchange (except by banks)
6155	Financing, short term (for industrial or commercial purposes) n.e.c.
6156	Financing, short term (on the security of trade debts or trading stock)
3352	Fire alarm apparatus mfg
4249	Fire alarm systems installation
8494	Fire brigade service
8494	Fire detection service
3143	Fire escapes, prefabricated metal, mfg (except aluminium)
8494	Fire fighting service
2345	Fire hose, canvas, mfg
6234	Fire insurance
8494	Fire prevention service
4249	Fire sprinklers installation
3168	Fire sprinklers mfg
3232	Fire tender bodies mfg
3168	Firearms mfg
4893	Firearms retailing
4793	Firearms wholesaling
2862	Fireclay bricks mfg
1502	Fireclay quarrying
4897	Firewood cutting and retailing
0303	Firewood cutting (forest)
2531	Firewood, sawn, mfg n.e.c.
4796	Firewood wholesaling
2761	Fireworks mfg
4897	Fireworks retailing
4793	Fireworks wholesaling
3343	First aid equipment mfg



## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
4795	First aid equipment wholesaling
4886	Fish and chips, take away, retailing (cooked, ready to eat)
0434	Fish breeding or farming
2174	Fish, canned, mfg
4763	Fish, cleaned fresh, wholesaling (incl. purchased or transferred in fin fish cleaned at the same establishment)
4763	Fish cleaning (on a commission or fee basis; except crustaceans or molluscs other than oysters)
2174	Fish, dried or smoked, mfg
4763	Fish, filleted fresh, wholesaling (incl. fish filleted at the same establishment)
2174	Fish, filleted frozen, mfg
4763	Fish, filleted frozen, wholesaling
4763	Fish filleting (on a commission or fee basis)
4886	Fish, fresh, retailing
4763	Fish, frozen whole, wholesaling
0434	Fish hatchery operation
3162	Fish hooks mfg
2140	Fish liver oils mfg
2174	Fish loaf or cake mfg
2355	Fish net mfg
4745	Fish oils wholesaling
2140	Fish or other marine animal oils or meal mfg
2174	Fish paste mfg
4763	Fish, whole, freezing (except crustaceans or molluscs other than oysters)
3485	Fishing equipment mfg
4893	Fishing equipment retailing
4793	Fishing equipment wholesaling (except clothing or footwear)
0434	Fishing (freshwater)
9233	Fishing lodge operation
4893	Fishing tackle retailing or hiring
3357	Fittings, electric light, mfg n.e.c.
4728	Fittings, gas, dealing
4728	Fittings, plumbers, dealing
2942	Fittings, steam, gas or water, mfg (cast iron)
2943	Fittings, steam, gas or water, mfg (cast steel)
2945	Fittings, steam, gas or water, mfg (ferrous metal; except cast or forged iron or steel)
2944	Fittings, steam, gas or water, mfg (forged iron or steel)
3165	Fittings, steam, gas or water, mfg (non-ferrous metal)
2535	Fittings, structural wooden, mfg
2356	Flags mfg
2761	Flares mfg
3341	Flash guns mfg
3357	Flashlight bulbs mfg
3168	Flashlight cases, metal, mfg
0433	Flathead fishing
4112	Flats construction
6321	Flats renting or leasing (as owner or lease holder)
6310	Flats renting or leasing (except as owner or lease holder)

## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
2121	Flavoured liquid whole milk bottling or cartonng
2121	Flavoured liquid whole milk mfg
2176	Flavoured water packs mfg (for freezing into flavoured ice)
2176	Flavouring concentrates mfg
2176	Flavourings, food, mfg
4769	Flavourings, food, wholesaling
0196	Flax growing
2345	Flax spinning
3471	Flexible packaging mfg n.e.c.
3471	Flexible plastic sheeting mfg
2767	Flexographic ink mfg
2850	Flint glass mfg
1505	Flint quarrying
3241	Floating docks mfg
3241	Floating drilling rigs mfg (incl. self-propelled)
2356	Flock mfg
4122	Flood control systems construction
6234	Flood insurance
2352	Floor coverings, drum-formed, mfg (except felt or underfelt)
3473	Floor coverings, enamel printed felt base, mfg
2353	Floor coverings, felt, mfg (incl. underfelt)
4784	Floor coverings, felt, wholesaling (incl. underfelt)
4784	Floor coverings, hard surface, mfg n.e.c.
4249	Floor coverings laying n.e.c.
3473	Floor coverings, linoleum or plastic, mfg
4848	Floor coverings retailing
3462	Floor coverings, rubber, mfg
2352	Floor coverings, tufted, mfg
4784	Floor coverings wholesaling
2352	Floor coverings, woven, mfg
2352	Floor mats, textile, mfg
3483	Floor mops mfg
4728	Floor or wall tiles, ceramic, dealing
2863	Floor or wall tiles, ceramic, mfg
2874	Floor or wall tiles, concrete, mfg
3353	Floor polishers, household electric, mfg
4856	Floor polishers, household electric, retailing
4781	Floor polishers, household electric, wholesaling
2768	Floor polishes or waxes mfg
3369	Floor polishing or scrubbing machines mfg (except household)
4848	Floor rugs retailing
2352	Floor rugs, textile, mfg
4784	Floor rugs wholesaling
4249	Floor sanding
2538	Floor tiles, cork, mfg
4848	Floor tiles retailing (lino, vinyl, cork, carpet or rubber)
4784	Floor tiles wholesaling (except ceramic)
4234	Floor tiling (using ceramic, concrete or cut stone tiles)
2532	Floorboards, dressed timber, mfg
2884	Flooring materials, magnesite, mfg

## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
4246	Flooring, wooden, fixing
4896	Florist, retail, operation
3368	Flour milling machinery mfg
4769	Flour repacking
2153	Flour, self-raising, mfg
4769	Flour, self-raising, wholesaling
2151	Flour, wheat, mfg (except self-raising flour)
4769	Flour wholesaling
2864	Flower pots, ceramic, mfg
2874	Flower pots, concrete, mfg
0195	Flower seed growing
3474	Flowers, artificial, mfg
4754	Flowers, cut, wholesaling
0195	Flowers growing
3357	Fluorescent light tubes mfg
2753	Fluorocarbon resins mfg
2754	Fluorocarbons mfg
1505	Fluorspar mining
2957	Flux, soldering or welding, mfg (liquid)
3357	Flux, soldering or welding, mfg (powder, paste or crystal)
3142	Fly screen doors, aluminium, mfg
3143	Fly screen doors, metal, mfg (except aluminium)
2534	Fly screen doors, wooden, mfg
2764	Fly spray mfg
8151	Flying doctor service
5403	Flying school operation
4249	Flywire screens, shutters or blinds installation
3474	Foam, plastic, mfg
3474	Foam products, plastic, mfg
3462	Foam rubber mfg
2175	Fodder, prepared, mfg
0196	Fodder production n.e.c.
4751	Fodder wholesaling
2961	Foil, aluminium, mfg (except plastic coated)
2780	Foil, bituminised, mfg
2962	Foil, non-ferrous metal, mfg (except aluminium)
4744	Foil, non-ferrous metal, wholesaling
2176	Food colourings mfg
4769	Food colourings wholesaling
2176	Food flavourings mfg
4769	Food flavourings wholesaling
2176	Food mfg n.e.c.
3353	Food mixers, household electric, mfg
4856	Food mixers, household electric, retailing
4781	Food mixers, household electric, wholesaling
3368	Food packing machinery mfg
4736	Food processing machinery or equipment wholesaling
3368	Food processing or canning machinery mfg
8461	Food research institution operation (except university)
2176	Food seasonings mfg
4769	Food seasonings wholesaling

## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
3369	Food waste disposal units mfg
4769	Food wholesaling n.e.c.
4769	Foods, frozen packaged, wholesaling n.e.c.
4881	Foods, frozen, retailing
4881	Foods, health, retailing
4769	Foods, health, wholesaling
3485	Football equipment mfg (except clothing or footwear)
4893	Football equipment retailing (except clothing or footwear)
4793	Football equipment wholesaling (except clothing or footwear)
9143	Football pools operation
4231	Footpaths, concrete, construction
4121	Footpaths construction (except concrete)
2460	Footwear components mfg (except of plastic, rubber or wood)
3474	Footwear components, plastic, mfg
3462	Footwear components, rubber or rubber composition, mfg
2538	Footwear components, wooden, mfg
2460	Footwear mfg
2460	Footwear, orthopaedic, mfg
4846	Footwear repairing
4845	Footwear retailing
2460	Footwear, surgical, mfg
4773	Footwear wholesaling
0196	Forage sorghum growing
0304	Forest maintenance
0304	Forest nursery operation
0304	Forest plantation maintenance
0304	Forest products gathering (except logs)
0304	Forestry services
3364	Forging machinery mfg
4736	Forging machinery or equipment wholesaling
2944	Forgings, iron or steel, mfg
2963	Forgings, non-ferrous metal, mfg
3363	Forklift trucks mfg
4736	Forklift trucks wholesaling
2754	Formaldehyde mfg
2764	Formulated pest control products mfg
4246	Formwork, wooden, fixing
2188	Fortified wines mfg
4767	Fortified wines wholesaling
2188	Fortifying spirits mfg
4767	Fortifying spirits wholesaling
5514	Forwarding agency service
2454	Foundation garments mfg
4844	Foundation garments retailing
4772	Foundation garments wholesaling
4231	Foundations, concrete, construction
2884	Foundry cores, sand, mfg
3364	Foundry machinery mfg (except furnaces)
4736	Foundry machinery or equipment wholesaling
3486	Fountain pens mfg
3487	Frames, umbrella or parasol, mfg

## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
2538	Frames, wooden picture or mirror, mfg
2117	Frankfurts mfg
3353	Freezers mfg
2174	Freezing of crustaceans or molluscs (except oysters)
2174	Freezing of filleted fish
2131	Freezing of fruit
2115	Freezing of meat (except poultry)
4763	Freezing of oysters
2116	Freezing of poultry
2132	Freezing of vegetables
4763	Freezing of whole fin fish
5514	Freight brokerage service
3168	Freight containers, metal, mfg (except stock crates)
6234	Freight insurance
5403	Freight transport service (air)
5304	Freight transport service (ocean, coastal or inland waters)
5200	Freight transport service (railway)
5105	Freight transport service (road)
0144	French beans growing
2176	French dressing mfg
2541	French polishing of furniture
3352	Frequency modulation monitors mfg
2176	Fried rice mfg
2443	Frocks, knitted, mfg (from fabrics knitted at the same establishment)
2453	Frocks or dresses mfg (except from fabrics knitted at the same establishment or from leather or plastic)
4844	Frocks retailing
4772	Frocks wholesaling
3362	Front-end loaders mfg
4881	Frozen foods retailing
2115	Frozen meat mfg (except poultry)
4761	Frozen meat wholesaling (except horse, kangaroo or rabbit meat or poultry)
4769	Frozen packaged foods wholesaling n.e.c.
2116	Frozen poultry mfg
2131	Fruit, canned or bottled, mfg
2131	Fruit canning or bottling
2536	Fruit cases, wooden, mfg
2131	Fruit, crystallised or glace, mfg (incl. fruit peel)
2131	Fruit drying (except sun-drying)
4883	Fruit, fresh, retailing
4764	Fruit, fresh, wholesaling, washing or packing
2131	Fruit, frozen, mfg
3361	Fruit graders mfg
0136	Fruit growing (except plantation fruit or grapes)
0135	Fruit growing (plantation fruit)
2185	Fruit juices or fruit juice drinks mfg (less than single strength)
2131	Fruit juices, single strength or concentrated, canning or bottling
2131	Fruit juices, single strength or concentrated, mfg

## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
4769	Fruit juices wholesaling
2161	Fruit loaf mfg
0206	Fruit picking service
2131	Fruit pulp, puree or spreads, mfg
4769	Fruit, quick frozen, wholesaling
2131	Fruit salad, canned or bottled, mfg
2131	Fruit salad, fresh, mfg (in plastic containers)
2764	Fruit sprays mfg
4769	Fruit spreads wholesaling
0136	Fruit sun-drying (except plantation fruit or grapes)
0135	Fruit sun-drying (plantation fruit)
2635	Fruit trays or cartons, paper pulp, mfg
0195	Fruit tree nursery operation
2635	Fruit wrapping pads, paper, mfg
4769	Fruits, preserved, wholesaling
2140	Frying oils or fats, blended or emulsified, mfg
4769	Frying oils or fats wholesaling
3353	Frying pans, electric, mfg
4856	Frying pans, electric, retailing
4781	Frying pans, electric, wholesaling
3620	Fuel gas distribution (through mains system)
4741	Fuel oil wholesaling or retailing
2884	Fullers earth, ground, mfg
1502	Fullers earth quarrying
8305	Fund raising for charitable or welfare purposes
6233	Funeral benefit provision
9362	Funeral directing
2764	Fungicides mfg
3153	Funnels, sheet metal, mfg
2456	Fur clothing mfg
4772	Fur clothing wholesaling
4844	Fur clothing, womens retailing
4796	Fur, dyed or dressed, wholesaling
0196	Fur skin animals farming
0440	Fur skin animals hunting or trapping
3369	Furnace burner units mfg
4122	Furnaces construction (for industrial plants from prefabricated components)
3357	Furnaces, electric, mfg (except space heaters)
4735	Furnaces, electric, wholesaling (except domestic space heaters)
3369	Furnaces, industrial, mfg (except electric furnaces or space heaters)
4736	Furnaces or furnace equipment, industrial, wholesaling (except electrical)
4774	Furnishing drapery goods wholesaling
2345	Furnishing fabrics, broadwoven, mfg (wholly or predominantly of cotton, flax or other vegetable fibres or silk; except elastic or elastomeric)
2344	Furnishing fabrics, broadwoven mfg (wholly or predominantly of man-made fibres; except elastic or elastomeric)
2346	Furnishing fabrics, broadwoven, mfg (wholly or predominantly of worsted wool; except elastic or elastomeric)

## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
2347	Furnishing fabrics, broadwoven, mfg (wholly or predominantly woollen; except elastic or elastomeric)
2348	Furnishing fabrics, elastic or elastomeric, mfg
2351	Furnishings, soft, mfg (from fabrics not woven at the same establishment)
4847	Furnishings, soft, retailing
4774	Furnishings, soft, wholesaling
4849	Furniture, antique reproduction, retailing
2535	Furniture, built-in, mfg or installation (custom made; except on-site fabrication)
2541	Furniture, built-in, mfg (except custom-made)
4246	Furniture, built-in, fabrication (on-site)
4783	Furniture, business or office, wholesaling
2541	Furniture, fibreglass, mfg
3168	Furniture fittings, metal, mfg
4849	Furniture, household, retailing
4783	Furniture, household, wholesaling
2541	Furniture kits mfg
2541	Furniture, plastic, mfg
2768	Furniture polishes mfg
2541	Furniture polishing
2541	Furniture, pre-cut, mfg (except sheet metal)
2541	Furniture re-upholstering
5105	Furniture removals service (road)
4895	Furniture, second hand, retailing or auctioning
3152	Furniture, sheet metal, mfg
5526	Furniture storage service
2541	Furniture, tubular metal, mfg
2541	Furniture, upholstered, mfg n.e.c.
4783	Furniture wholesaling
2541	Furniture, wooden, mfg n.e.c.
2541	Furniture, wrought iron, mfg
3451	Furs dressing or dyeing
2761	Fuse, explosive, mfg
3355	Fuse wire mfg
3357	Fuses or cutouts mfg

1	THE JOURNAL OF THE
2	ROYAL ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE
3	VOLUME 10, PART 1, 1980
4	CONTENTS
5	1. THE JOURNAL OF THE
6	ROYAL ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE
7	VOLUME 10, PART 1, 1980
8	CONTENTS
9	1. THE JOURNAL OF THE
10	ROYAL ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE
11	VOLUME 10, PART 1, 1980
12	CONTENTS
13	1. THE JOURNAL OF THE
14	ROYAL ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE
15	VOLUME 10, PART 1, 1980
16	CONTENTS
17	1. THE JOURNAL OF THE
18	ROYAL ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE
19	VOLUME 10, PART 1, 1980
20	CONTENTS
21	1. THE JOURNAL OF THE
22	ROYAL ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE
23	VOLUME 10, PART 1, 1980
24	CONTENTS
25	1. THE JOURNAL OF THE
26	ROYAL ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE
27	VOLUME 10, PART 1, 1980
28	CONTENTS
29	1. THE JOURNAL OF THE
30	ROYAL ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE
31	VOLUME 10, PART 1, 1980
32	CONTENTS
33	1. THE JOURNAL OF THE
34	ROYAL ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE
35	VOLUME 10, PART 1, 1980
36	CONTENTS
37	1. THE JOURNAL OF THE
38	ROYAL ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE
39	VOLUME 10, PART 1, 1980
40	CONTENTS
41	1. THE JOURNAL OF THE
42	ROYAL ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE
43	VOLUME 10, PART 1, 1980
44	CONTENTS
45	1. THE JOURNAL OF THE
46	ROYAL ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE
47	VOLUME 10, PART 1, 1980
48	CONTENTS
49	1. THE JOURNAL OF THE
50	ROYAL ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE
51	VOLUME 10, PART 1, 1980
52	CONTENTS
53	1. THE JOURNAL OF THE
54	ROYAL ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE
55	VOLUME 10, PART 1, 1980
56	CONTENTS
57	1. THE JOURNAL OF THE
58	ROYAL ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE
59	VOLUME 10, PART 1, 1980
60	CONTENTS
61	1. THE JOURNAL OF THE
62	ROYAL ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE
63	VOLUME 10, PART 1, 1980
64	CONTENTS
65	1. THE JOURNAL OF THE
66	ROYAL ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE
67	VOLUME 10, PART 1, 1980
68	CONTENTS
69	1. THE JOURNAL OF THE
70	ROYAL ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE
71	VOLUME 10, PART 1, 1980
72	CONTENTS
73	1. THE JOURNAL OF THE
74	ROYAL ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE
75	VOLUME 10, PART 1, 1980
76	CONTENTS
77	1. THE JOURNAL OF THE
78	ROYAL ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE
79	VOLUME 10, PART 1, 1980
80	CONTENTS
81	1. THE JOURNAL OF THE
82	ROYAL ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE
83	VOLUME 10, PART 1, 1980
84	CONTENTS
85	1. THE JOURNAL OF THE
86	ROYAL ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE
87	VOLUME 10, PART 1, 1980
88	CONTENTS
89	1. THE JOURNAL OF THE
90	ROYAL ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE
91	VOLUME 10, PART 1, 1980
92	CONTENTS
93	1. THE JOURNAL OF THE
94	ROYAL ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE
95	VOLUME 10, PART 1, 1980
96	CONTENTS
97	1. THE JOURNAL OF THE
98	ROYAL ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE
99	VOLUME 10, PART 1, 1980
100	CONTENTS

THE JOURNAL OF THE  
ROYAL ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE  
VOLUME 10, PART 1, 1980  
CONTENTS



## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
3452	Gadget bags mfg
1126	Galena mining
4728	Galvanised iron products dealing
4728	Galvanised iron sheets, corrugated, dealing
2945	Galvanised seamless or welded steel pipes or tubes mfg
2941	Galvanised steel sheet or strip mfg
3164	Galvanising (except steel sheet or strip)
3357	Galvanometers mfg
9143	Gambling establishment operation
3485	Game calls or lures mfg
4893	Games or toys retailing
4793	Games or toys wholesaling
2643	Games, printed paper or paperboard, mfg (except commission printing)
8493	Gaol operation
3142	Garage doors, aluminium, mfg
3143	Garage doors, metal, mfg (except aluminium)
4249	Garages, carports or sheds, metal or wood, erection (from prefabricated components)
3141	Garages, prefabricated steel, mfg
3474	Garbage bins, plastic, mfg
3153	Garbage cans, metal, mfg
8495	Garbage collection service
8495	Garbage disposal service
9141	Garden, botanical or zoological, operation
2541	Garden furniture mfg (except sheet metal)
3474	Garden hose, plastic, mfg
4249	Garden sprinkler systems installation (except irrigation systems)
4853	Garden supplies retailing (except nursery stock)
3161	Garden tools mfg (except power operated)
4853	Garden tools retailing
4782	Garden tools wholesaling
9364	Gardening service
0433	Garfish fishing
0144	Garlic growing
2752	Gas, acetylene, mfg
4242	Gas appliance repair
3369	Gas burners, industrial, mfg
2752	Gas, carbon dioxide, mfg
3620	Gas, coal, distribution (through mains system)
3365	Gas compressors mfg (except refrigeration or air conditioning compressors)
3353	Gas compressors mfg (refrigeration or air conditioning type)
3151	Gas cylinders mfg
3369	Gas engines mfg (except agricultural or motor vehicle)
4728	Gas fittings dealing
3620	Gas, fuel, distribution (through mains system)
3369	Gas generators mfg
4736	Gas generators or equipment wholesaling
3353	Gas heating appliances, household, mfg
4856	Gas heating appliances, household, retailing or hiring

## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
4781	Gas heating appliances, household, wholesaling
4741	Gas, liquefied petroleum, dealing (in bulk or in containers)
3620	Gas, liquefied petroleum, distribution (through mains system)
3620	Gas, liquefied petroleum, reforming (for distribution through mains system)
2356	Gas mantles mfg
2941	Gas mfg (coke oven by-product, iron or steel works)
3343	Gas masks, surgical, medical or dental, mfg
3620	Gas, natural, distribution (through mains system)
1611	Gas, natural, exploration (own account)
1300	Gas, natural liquefied petroleum, production (except in conjunction with petroleum refining)
1300	Gas, natural, mining
1620	Gas or oil field services (contract or fee basis) n.e.c.
4242	Gas plumbing
1300	Gas, purified natural, production
3369	Gas purifiers, retorts or washers mfg
3353	Gas stoves, household, mfg
4856	Gas stoves, household, retailing or hiring
4781	Gas stoves, household, wholesaling
3620	Gas, town, mfg and/or distribution through mains system (incl. mixtures of manufactured and town gas)
2752	Gases, industrial, mfg (except from petroleum refining or mining)
2770	Gases, industrial, mfg (from petroleum refining)
4745	Gases, industrial, wholesaling (except liquefied petroleum gas)
4745	Gases, liquefied, wholesaling (except liquefied petroleum gas)
3234	Gaskets, motor vehicle, mfg (except in association with motor vehicle mfg at the same establishment)
----	Gasoline - see also Petrol; Petroleum
2770	Gasoline refining or blending
3142	Gates, aluminium, mfg
3143	Gates, metal, mfg (except aluminium or wire)
3162	Gates, wire, mfg
2535	Gates, wooden, mfg
3367	Gauges, metal-working, mfg
2356	Gauze mfg (textile)
3162	Gauze, wire, mfg
3364	Gear-cutting machines mfg
3234	Gearbox assemblies for motor vehicles, complete, mfg (except in association with motor vehicle mfg at the same establishment)
3234	Gears, motor vehicle, mfg (except in association with motor vehicle mfg at the same establishment)
0124	Geese farming
3343	Geiger counters mfg
2761	Gelatin base blasting explosives mfg
2753	Gelatin, chemically hardened, mfg
2768	Gelatin mfg (except chemically hardened)
4745	Gelatine wholesaling

## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
2761	Gelignite mfg
3482	Gems cutting or setting
1505	Gemstones quarrying or dredging
4792	Gemstones wholesaling
8141	General hospital operation
6234	General insurance
8151	General practitioner, medical (own account)
2644	General printing
4735	Generators, electricity, wholesaling
3369	Generators, gas, mfg
3233	Generators, internal combustion engine, mfg
3357	Generators mfg n.e.c.
6335	Geological or geophysical surveying service (on a contract or fee basis)
8141	Geriatric hospital operation (except nursing home)
2764	Germicides mfg
2189	Gin mfg
4767	Gin wholesaling
2185	Ginger beer mfg
0196	Ginger growing
2176	Ginger mfg (except confectionery)
3141	Girders, prefabricated steel, mfg
2454	Girdles mfg
4796	Glass containers wholesaling
2344	Glass fibre fabrics mfg
4847	Glass fibre fabrics retailing
4774	Glass fibre fabrics wholesaling
4728	Glass fibre insulation dealing
2883	Glass fibre insulation mfg
2883	Glass fibres mfg
4728	Glass, flat, cutting, bevelling or coating
2850	Glass, flat, mfg
4728	Glass mirrors mfg or dealing (except motor vehicle)
2850	Glass or glass products mfg (except glass wool or glass wool products)
3471	Glass paper mfg
2850	Glass, sheet, mfg
4728	Glass, sheet or plate, dealing
4728	Glass wool insulation dealing
2883	Glass wool insulation mfg
2883	Glass wool mfg
2883	Glass wool products mfg
2883	Glass wool tiles, panels or boards mfg
2631	Glassine paper mfg
4782	Glassware, household, wholesaling
4853	Glassware retailing
2755	Glaubers salt mfg
1505	Glauconite mining
2631	Glazed paper mfg
4728	Glazing
3244	Glider mfg
3357	Globes, electric light, mfg

## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
3451	Glove leather mfg
3485	Gloves, boxing, mfg
3485	Gloves, cricket, mfg
3474	Gloves, disposable plastic, mfg
2456	Gloves mfg (except sports, rubber, or disposable plastic)
4843	Gloves, mens or boys, retailing
4771	Gloves, mens or boys, wholesaling
3462	Gloves, rubber, mfg
3485	Gloves, sports, mfg
4772	Gloves, womens, girls or infants, wholesaling
4844	Gloves, womens or girls, retailing
2152	Glucose mfg
2768	Glue mfg
4745	Glue wholesaling
2152	Gluten mfg
2765	Glycerine mfg
3245	Go-karts mfg (incl. chassis)
4866	Go-karts, motorised, retailing
0196	Goat farming
2456	Goggles mfg
2957	Gold alloys mfg
1123	Gold, alluvial, mining
2956	Gold bullion mfg (except secondary recovery from scrap)
2957	Gold bullion mfg (secondary recovery from scrap)
1123	Gold bullion production
1123	Gold dredging
1123	Gold mining
1123	Gold ores dressing or beneficiating
1123	Gold ores preliminary smelting
3482	Gold plated ware mfg (except cutlery)
3164	Gold plating
2956	Gold, refined, mfg
1123	Gold washing or sluicing
0434	Golden perch fishing
0434	Goldfish breeding
3482	Goldsmithing
3452	Golf bags mfg
3245	Golf buggies mfg
9242	Golf club or association (with premises licensed to sell alcoholic beverages)
9144	Golf course or practice range operation n.e.c.
4122	Golf courses construction
3485	Golf equipment mfg n.e.c.
4793	Golf equipment wholesaling (except clothing or footwear)
2460	Goloshes, rubber, mfg (incl. waders or splashers)
0136	Gooseberries growing
0144	Gourds growing
7200	Government administration, Federal (defence)
7111	Government administration, Federal (except defence)
7113	Government administration, Local
7112	Government administration, State
7111	Governor-Generals establishment operation

## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
7112	Governors establishment, State, operation
3362	Graders, road, mfg
5524	Grain elevator operation
2175	Grain offal mfg (for fodder; except from rice or rye)
5524	Grain silo operation
5524	Grain storage service
0181	Grains, cereal, growing
4753	Grains, cereal, wholesaling
0144	Grammas growing
3351	Gramophones mfg
1404	Granite quarrying (except as an integral part of construction activities)
2153	Granulated or rolled breakfast foods mfg
0206	Grape picking service
2140	Grape seed oil mfg
0136	Grapefruit growing
0134	Grapes growing
0134	Grapes sun-drying
4764	Grapes wholesaling
2643	Graph paper mfg (except commission printing)
2755	Graphite, artificial, mfg
2862	Graphite crucibles or foundry accessories mfg
1505	Graphite mining
2884	Graphite products mfg n.e.c.
2123	Grating cheese mfg
4728	Gravel dealing
1401	Gravel quarrying, washing or screening (except as an integral part of construction activities)
6335	Gravimetric surveying service (on a contract or fee basis)
2176	Gravy powder mfg
8471	Graziers association operation
3161	Grease guns mfg (except pneumatic or power operated)
2770	Grease oils mfg
2635	Greaseproof paper mfg
0144	Green peas growing
1505	Green sand mining
4883	Greengrocery operation (retail)
2643	Greeting cards mfg (except commission printing)
4894	Greeting cards retailing
4794	Greeting cards wholesaling
2761	Grenades mfg
9231	Grill bar operation
3368	Grinding machines, food, mfg
3369	Grinding machines mfg n.e.c.
3364	Grinding machines, woodworking or metal-working, mfg
3341	Grinding of optical lenses
3481	Grinding of spectacle lenses
3161	Grinding tools, hand held, mfg (except pneumatic or power operated)
2884	Grinding wheels mfg
4769	Groceries, chinese, wholesaling
4769	Groceries contract packing (the wholesaling of which is primary to Class 4769)

## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
4769	Groceries repacking (the wholesaling of which is primary to Class 4769)
4881	Groceries retailing
4769	Groceries wholesaling n.e.c.
4881	Grocery supermarket operation
3461	Ground sheets, rubber, mfg
6234	Growing crops insurance
6234	Guarantee insurance
3162	Guards, wire, mfg
9233	Guest house operation
3244	Guided missiles mfg
3369	Guillotines mfg (except woodworking or metal-working)
3364	Guillotines, woodworking or metal-working, mfg
3487	Guitars mfg
0304	Gum gathering
2460	Gumboots mfg
2635	Gummed paper tape mfg
3369	Gummed tape moisteners mfg
2761	Gun cotton mfg
3341	Gun sights, optical, mfg
2761	Gunpowder mfg
3341	Guns, flash, mfg
4893	Guns or rifles retailing
4793	Guns wholesaling
2115	Gut materials, hand or machine split, mfg (for further processing)
3487	Gut, surgical, mfg (finished)
2115	Gut, surgical, mfg (partly processed)
4728	Guttering or downpipes dealing
4242	Guttering, roof, installation or repair
3153	Guttering, sheet metal, mfg
4231	Gutters or kerbs, concrete, construction
4231	Gutters or kerbs, concrete, repairing
3485	Gymnasium equipment mfg
9144	Gymnasium operation n.e.c.
8151	Gynaecologist (own account)
4728	Gypsum boards dealing
1505	Gypsum mining

## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
3364	Hacksaw machines mfg
1111	Haematite mining
3483	Hair brushes mfg
2356	Hair cloth mfg
2766	Hair creams or lotions mfg
3353	Hair curlers, electric, mfg
3357	Hair driers, electric, mfg (except household)
3353	Hair driers, household, mfg
2766	Hair oil mfg
2766	Hair rinses or dyes mfg
3474	Hair rollers, plastic, mfg
2766	Hair spray mfg
3369	Hairdressers equipment mfg n.e.c.
4736	Hairdressers equipment wholesaling
2766	Hairdressers preparations mfg
4795	Hairdressers preparations wholesaling
9351	Hairdressing, mens
9352	Hairdressing, womens
2117	Ham, canned, cooked, green or smoked, mfg
4762	Ham wholesaling
2161	Hamburger buns mfg
2117	Hamburgers, precooked, mfg
4886	Hamburgers retailing
3161	Hammers, hand held, mfg (except pneumatic or power operated)
2766	Hand creams or lotions mfg (except barrier cream)
4728	Hand tools dealing (incl. power operated)
3161	Hand tools mfg (except of wood, pneumatic or power operated) n.e.c.
3364	Hand tools, pneumatic or power operated, mfg n.e.c.
	Hand tools, wooden, mfg
3364	Hand tools, woodworking or metal-working, mfg (pneumatic or power operated)
3245	Hand trucks mfg
3168	Handbag frames, metal, mfg
3452	Handbags, ladies, mfg (incl. metal mesh handbags)
4844	Handbags retailing
4796	Handbags wholesaling
3168	Handcuffs mfg
2456	Handkerchiefs mfg
4771	Handkerchiefs, mens, wholesaling
4772	Handkerchiefs, womens, wholesaling
3452	Handles, leather or leather substitute, mfg
3462	Handles, rubber, mfg
3487	Handles, umbrella or parasol, mfg
2538	Handles, wooden, mfg
3485	Hang gliders mfg
5306	Harbour or port service n.e.c.
4248	Harbour or river dredging
5306	Harbour services n.e.c.
4122	Harbour works construction (except buildings)
3473	Hard surface floor coverings mfg n.e.c.
2533	Hardboards mfg

## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
4728	Hardware, builders, dealing
4853	Hardware, domestic, retailing
4782	Hardware, domestic, wholesaling
3168	Hardware, metal, mfg n.e.c.
3451	Harness leather mfg
3452	Harness mfg
4897	Harness retailing
3361	Harrows mfg
3361	Harvesters mfg
0206	Harvesting service, crop
0434	Hatchery, fish, operation
0125	Hatchery, poultry, operation (egg breeds)
0124	Hatchery, poultry, operation (meat breeds)
2456	Hats mfg
4843	Hats, mens or boys, retailing
4771	Hats, mens or boys, wholesaling
4844	Hats, womens, girls or infants, retailing
4772	Hats, womens, girls or infants, wholesaling
0206	Hay baling or pressing service
0196	Hay growing n.e.c.
4751	Hay wholesaling
3361	Haymaking machines mfg
3361	Headers mfg
3351	Headphones mfg
2882	Headstones installation
2882	Headstones mfg (from stone purchased or transferred in)
2456	Headwear mfg n.e.c.
4843	Headwear, mens or boys, retailing
4771	Headwear, mens or boys, wholesaling
2456	Headwear, plastic, mfg
2456	Headwear, rubber or rubberised, mfg (except bathing caps)
4844	Headwear, womens, girls or infants, retailing
4772	Headwear, womens, girls or infants, wholesaling
2125	Health beverages, infants or invalids milk based, mfg (in powder form)
8156	Health centre, community, operation (medical)
8157	Health centre, community, operation (paramedical)
4881	Health foods retailing
4769	Health foods wholesaling
7113	Health inspection (Local Government)
6233	Health insurance
2132	Health, invalid or baby foods mfg (cereal based)
8158	Health services n.e.c.
8154	Hearing aids dispensing
3351	Hearing aids mfg
2850	Heat resistant glassware mfg
3164	Heat treating metals or metal products
3354	Heaters, bath, mfg
3353	Heaters, household, mfg (except water heaters)
4244	Heaters, household oil, installation
3353	Heaters, household oil, mfg



## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
4856	Heaters, household oil, retailing
4781	Heaters, household oil, wholesaling
3353	Heaters, kerosene, mfg
3233	Heaters, motor vehicle, mfg
3354	Heaters, sink, mfg
3354	Heaters, water, mfg (industrial, commercial or household) n.e.c.
3353	Heating appliances, household gas, mfg (except water heaters)
4856	Heating appliances, household gas, retailing or hiring
4781	Heating appliances, household gas, wholesaling
3353	Heating equipment, household electric, mfg (except water heaters)
4857	Heating equipment, household electric, repairing
4856	Heating equipment, household electric, retailing or hiring
4781	Heating equipment, household electric, wholesaling
4244	Heating equipment installation (except industrial furnaces)
4741	Heating oil dealing
2770	Heating oil mfg
3353	Heating pads, electric, mfg
3366	Heating systems, space, mfg (commercial or industrial)
3353	Heating systems, space, mfg (household)
3354	Heating systems, water, mfg (industrial, commercial or household)
3244	Helicopter parts mfg n.e.c.
3244	Helicopters mfg
2752	Helium mfg
2456	Helmets, plastic, mfg
2456	Helmets, protective, mfg
2356	Hemp products mfg n.e.c.
2355	Hemp rope mfg
2456	Hemstitching service
8158	Herbalist (own account)
0144	Herbs growing n.e.c.
2176	Herbs, processed, mfg
4769	Herbs wholesaling
0206	Herd testing service, dairy
2632	Hessian bags mfg
2356	Hessian goods mfg n.e.c.
3451	Hides pickling, wet blueing, tanning, currying, dressing, finishing or dyeing
4752	Hides wholesaling
2941	High carbon tool steel mfg
7130	High Commission operation (Commonwealth Government)
7120	High Court of Australia operation
3352	High frequency receiving or transmitting equipment mfg n.e.c.
8234	High school operation (combined primary/secondary school)
8233	High school operation (except combined primary/secondary school)
2941	High speed steel mfg

## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
4112	Highrise flats construction
4121	Highways construction
4121	Highways repair or maintenance
3168	Hinges mfg
----	Hire - see also Charter; Leasing; Renting; Chapt. 5, Vol. 1
5107	Hire car service (with driver)
9340	Hire of baby napkins
4893	Hire of bicycles
5306	Hire of boats (from own stocks; without crew; for periods less than one year; except pleasure boats)
5304	Hire of boats (with crew)
5106	Hire of buses (with drivers)
4893	Hire of camping equipment
4867	Hire of car, box or boat trailers
4867	Hire of caravans
5108	Hire of cars (from own stocks; without drivers; for periods less than one year)
5107	Hire of cars (with drivers)
4843	Hire of clothing (mens or boys)
4844	Hire of clothing (womens, girls or infants)
6390	Hire of coin operated amusement machines (from own stocks, for periods less than one year)
4897	Hire of consumer goods n.e.c.
4248	Hire of earthmoving plant or equipment (with operators)
4893	Hire of fishing tackle
4893	Hire of hobby equipment
4856	Hire of household air conditioners
4856	Hire of household appliances
4856	Hire of household heating equipment
4856	Hire of household refrigerators
4856	Hire of household sewing machines
4856	Hire of household sound reproducing equipment
4856	Hire of household stoves or heaters
4856	Hire of household washing machines
9340	Hire of linen
9132	Hire of motion picture film
4892	Hire of photographic equipment
9144	Hire of pleasure boats (from own stocks; without crew; for periods less than one year)
4856	Hire of radio receiving sets (except car radios)
4856	Hire of radiograms
4896	Hire of shrubs or trees
4893	Hire of snow skis
4893	Hire of sporting equipment (except clothing or footwear)
4856	Hire of tape recorders
4856	Hire of television sets
5108	Hire of trucks (from own stocks; without drivers; for periods less than one year)
5105	Hire of trucks (with drivers)
6156	Hire purchase financing (non-business borrowers)

## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
3487	Hobby equipment mfg n.e.c.
4893	Hobby equipment retailing or hiring
4793	Hobby equipment wholesaling (except tools)
3485	Hockey equipment mfg (except clothing or footwear)
4793	Hockey equipment wholesaling (except clothing or footwear)
3161	Hoes mfg (except pneumatic or power operated)
3361	Hoes, rotary, mfg
4728	Hoists, clothes, dealing
3168	Hoists, clothes, mfg
3363	Hoists or hoisting equipment mfg (except clothes hoists)
6162	Holding company operation (viz. holding shares in subsidiary companies)
6321	Holiday houses or flats renting or leasing (as owner or leaseholder)
6310	Holiday houses or flats renting or leasing (except as owner or lease holder)
3153	Hollow ware, pressed or spun metal, mfg
8143	Home for the aged operation (incl. the provision of nursing or medical care as a basic part of the service; except hospitals)
8304	Home for the aged operation n.e.c.
8304	Home for the blind operation
3342	Home movies film processing
8304	Home operation (for the handicapped, the aged or orphans) n.e.c.
4112	Home units construction
8158	Homeopath (own account)
3368	Homogenisers mfg (food processing)
2176	Honey, blended, mfg
4769	Honey wholesaling
3364	Honing machines mfg
3162	Hooks, fish, mfg
3162	Hooks, wire, mfg
2176	Hop extract, concentrated, mfg
3153	Hoppers, sheet metal, mfg
0196	Hops growing
4754	Hops wholesaling
3245	Horse drawn vehicles mfg
4796	Horse meat wholesaling
2354	Horse or cow rugs mfg
0196	Horse stud farm operation
9144	Horse training
0181	Horsebeans growing
0144	Horseradish growing
2132	Horseradish sauce mfg
0196	Horses breeding
4751	Horses, live, wholesaling
0206	Horticultural services n.e.c.
2354	Hose, canvas, mfg (except fire hose)
3474	Hose, pipe or conduit, plastic, mfg
3461	Hose, rubber, mfg (except tubing)

## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
3369	Hosiery making machines mfg
2441	Hosiery mfg
4843	Hosiery, mens or boys, retailing
4771	Hosiery, mens or boys, wholesaling
2441	Hosiery, surgical, mfg
4844	Hosiery, womens or girls, retailing
4772	Hosiery, womens or girls, wholesaling
8160	Hospital, animal, operation
4113	Hospital buildings construction
8141	Hospital, childrens, operation
8152	Hospital, dental, operation
8141	Hospital, eye, operation
2541	Hospital furniture mfg (except sheet metal)
3152	Hospital furniture, sheet metal, mfg
8141	Hospital, general, operation
8141	Hospital, geriatric, operation
8141	Hospital, infectious diseases, operation (incl. human quarantine stations)
6233	Hospital insurance (provision of insurance cover to meet hospitalisation costs)
8141	Hospital, maternity, operation
8142	Hospital, mental, operation
7200	Hospital, military, operation
8141	Hospital, obstetric, operation
8141	Hospital operation (except psychiatric, dental, military or veterinary hospitals)
8142	Hospital, psychiatric, operation
8141	Hospital, repatriation, operation
9233	Hostel operation (mainly accommodation)
4113	Hostels construction
4121	Hot-mix bituminous paving mfg and/or laying
2941	Hot rolled steel rods, shapes, strip or plate, mfg
3462	Hot water bottles, rubber, mfg
4796	Hot water bottles wholesaling
3354	Hot water systems, industrial, commercial or household, mfg
4242	Hot water systems installation
4242	Hot water systems, solar, installation
4781	Hot water systems wholesaling
9233	Hotel, licensed, operation (mainly accommodation)
9232	Hotel, licensed, operation (mainly drinking place)
9233	Hotel, private, operation
8471	Hotelkeepers association operation
4113	Hotels construction
4111	House building
4111	House construction, alteration, renovation or general repair
4247	House painting
4857	Household appliances installation or repair n.e.c.
3353	Household appliances mfg
4856	Household appliances retailing or hiring
4781	Household appliances wholesaling

## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
4849	Household furniture retailing
6234	Household insurance
4783	Household or office furniture wholesaling
4847	Household linen retailing
4774	Household linen wholesaling
3474	Household or commercial appliance components, plastic, mfg
2351	Household textile goods mfg (from fabrics not woven at the same establishment; except electric blankets, floor coverings or curtains other than shower curtains)
2345	Household textile goods mfg (from fabrics, wholly or predominantly of cotton, flax or other vegetable fibres or silk, woven at the same establishment; except floor coverings or curtains)
2344	Household textile goods mfg (from fabrics, wholly or predominantly of man-made fibres, woven at the same establishment; except floor coverings or curtains other than shower curtains)
2347	Household textile goods mfg (from fabrics, wholly or predominantly woollen, woven at the same establishment; except floor coverings or curtains)
4847	Household textiles retailing
4774	Household textiles wholesaling
9400	Households, private (employing staff)
8305	Housekeeping service, emergency
4112	Houses, duplex, construction
6321	Houses, new spec. built, selling (except houses built by the same establishment)
4111	Houses, prefabricated, assembly, erection or installation (on-site)
6321	Houses renting or leasing (as owner or lease holder)
6310	Houses renting or leasing (except as owner or lease holder)
8482	Housewives association operation
4112	Housing, semi-detached, construction
0440	Hunting or trapping (animals, birds or reptiles)
2871	Hydraulic cement mfg
3610	Hydro-electric power generation
1300	Hydrocarbons, liquefied natural, production (except in conjunction with petroleum refining)
2755	Hydrochloric acid mfg
2755	Hydrofluoric acid
2752	Hydrogen mfg
2755	Hydrogen peroxide mfg
2755	Hydrogen sulphide mfg
2140	Hydrogenated vegetable oils mfg
6335	Hydrographic surveying service
3343	Hydrometers mfg
8158	Hydropath (own account)
3343	Hygrometers mfg
3343	Hypodermic needles mfg
3343	Hypodermic syringes mfg

# STATE OF NEW YORK IN SENATE January 1, 1900.

REPORT OF THE	COMMISSIONERS OF
THE LAND OFFICE	AND
THE DEPARTMENT OF	THE
LANDS AND	THE
LANDS AND	THE
LANDS AND	THE
LANDS AND	THE
LANDS AND	THE
LANDS AND	THE
LANDS AND	THE
LANDS AND	THE
LANDS AND	THE
LANDS AND	THE
LANDS AND	THE
LANDS AND	THE
LANDS AND	THE
LANDS AND	THE
LANDS AND	THE
LANDS AND	THE
LANDS AND	THE
LANDS AND	THE
LANDS AND	THE
LANDS AND	THE
LANDS AND	THE
LANDS AND	THE
LANDS AND	THE

## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
3168	Ice boxes, metal, mfg
2541	Ice chests mfg (except metal)
2163	Ice cream cones or wafers mfg
2124	Ice cream mfg
2125	Ice cream mix, liquid or dried, mfg
4881	Ice cream, packaged, retailing
4886	Ice cream retailing (for immediate consumption)
4762	Ice cream wholesaling
3353	Ice making machines mfg
2176	Ice mfg (except dry ice)
4897	Ice retailing
2176	Icing sugar mfg
2176	Icing sugar mixture mfg
3233	Ignition coils, internal combustion engine, mfg
1124	Ilmenite mining
3357	Incandescent lamps, electric, mfg
2768	Incense mfg
3361	Incubators, poultry, mfg
2767	Indelible ink mfg
2643	Index cards mfg (except commission printing)
2767	India ink mfg
4113	Industrial buildings construction
2755	Industrial chemicals, inorganic, mfg n.e.c.
2754	Industrial chemicals, organic, mfg n.e.c.
4745	Industrial chemicals wholesaling n.e.c.
4771	Industrial clothing, mens, wholesaling
2752	Industrial gases mfg (except from petroleum refining or mining)
2770	Industrial gases mfg (from petroleum refining)
3161	Industrial knives, hand held, mfg (except power operated)
4736	Industrial machinery or equipment leasing (from own stocks; without operators; for periods of one year or more) n.e.c.
3369	Industrial machinery or equipment mfg n.e.c.
4736	Industrial machinery or equipment wholesaling n.e.c.
8461	Industrial research institution operation (except university)
8495	Industrial waste collection and disposal service
2455	Infants or babies clothing mfg (except from fabrics knitted at the same establishment)
2443	Infants or babies clothing mfg (from fabrics knitted at the same establishment; except hosiery, cardigans or pullovers)
8141	Infectious diseases hospital operation (incl. human quarantine stations)
2941	Ingots, iron or steel, mfg
4794	Ink wholesaling
2767	Inks mfg
9233	Inn, motor, operation (mainly accommodation)
9232	Inn operation (mainly drinking place)
2542	Innerspring mattresses mfg
0205	Insect extermination service (aerial)
0206	Insect extermination service (agricultural; except aerial)
0304	Insect extermination service (forestry; except aerial)
6386	Insect extermination service (industrial or domestic)
2764	Insect repellent mfg

## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
2764	Insecticides mfg
4751	Insecticides wholesaling
----	Installation - see also Chapt. 5, Vol. 1
4244	Installation of air conditioning ductwork
4244	Installation of air conditioning equipment (except for motor vehicles)
3142	Installation of aluminium shop fronts
4249	Installation of bituminous roofing materials
4249	Installation of blinds or awnings
4734	Installation of business machines or equipment (except furniture)
4861	Installation of car radios or cassette players
3353	Installation of cold store refrigeration plant
3166	Installation of commercial or industrial boilers (factory assembled)
4122	Installation of commercial radio or television broadcasting equipment
3353	Installation of coolroom refrigeration plant
4847	Installation of curtains (except shower curtains)
2535	Installation of custom made built-in furniture (except on-site fabrication)
4243	Installation of domestic exhaust fans
4243	Installation of electric light or power
4243	Installation of electric wiring on construction projects
4734	Installation of electronic computers
3369	Installation of elevators or escalators
4249	Installation of fire alarm systems
3143	Installation of fire resistant doors
4249	Installation of fire sprinkler systems
4249	Installation of flywire screens, shutters or blinds
4249	Installation of garden sprinkler systems (except irrigation systems)
2882	Installation of headstones
4244	Installation of heating equipment (except industrial furnaces)
4122	Installation of heavy electrical machinery (on-site assembly)
4242	Installation of hot water systems (incl. solar type)
4857	Installation of household appliances n.e.c.
4249	Installation of insulation materials
4122	Installation of irrigation systems (except garden sprinkler systems)
2535	Installation of joinery (except on-site fabrication) n.e.c.
3143	Installation of metal shop fronts (except of aluminium)
4861	Installation of motor vehicle air conditioners
4734	Installation of office machines or equipment (except furniture)
4244	Installation of oil heaters
4249	Installation of petrol bowsters
4111	Installation of prefabricated houses (on-site assembly)
4113	Installation of prefabricated non-residential buildings (on-site assembly; except sheds, garages or carports)



## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
2535	Installation of prefabricated wooden partitions (except on-site fabrication)
2535	Installation of prefabricated wooden shop fronts (except on-site fabrication)
4244	Installation of refrigeration equipment
4242	Installation of roof guttering
4249	Installation of roofing materials n.e.c.
3168	Installation of safes or vaults
4242	Installation of septic tanks
2541	Installation of shop fittings n.e.c.
4122	Installation of swimming pools (below ground type; of concrete or fibreglass)
4122	Installation of telephone, telegraph or telex equipment
4857	Installation of television antennae
4244	Installation of ventilation equipment n.e.c.
4249	Installation of windows or window frames
6156	Instalment credit financing (non-business borrowers) n.e.c.
2176	Instant coffee mfg
4113	Institutional buildings construction
3233	Instruments, motor vehicle, mfg n.e.c.
4733	Instruments, surgical, medical, dental or optical, wholesaling
3355	Insulated non-ferrous cable, wire or strip mfg
2881	Insulating board, plaster, mfg
4728	Insulating materials dealing
4728	Insulating paper or paperboard dealing
2883	Insulation, glass fibre, mfg
2883	Insulation, glass or mineral wool, mfg
2635	Insulation materials, cellulose fibre, mfg
4249	Insulation materials installation
4249	Insulation, window, fixing
4249	Insulation work on construction projects
2850	Insulators, glass, mfg
2864	Insulators, porcelain, mfg
6240	Insurance agency service
6240	Insurance broking service
6240	Insurance consultancy service
6233	Insurance, dental
6233	Insurance, health
6233	Insurance, hospital (provision of insurance cover to meet hospitalisation costs)
6231	Insurance, life
6233	Insurance, medical (provision of insurance cover to meet medical expenses)
6234	Insurance n.e.c.
6233	Insurance, pharmaceutical (provision of insurance cover to meet pharmaceutical expenses)
2644	Intaglio printing
3352	Integrated circuits mfg
8492	Intelligence or security organisation operation (Government)
3352	Intercom equipment mfg
6389	Interior decorating service n.e.c.

## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
4736	Internal combustion engines wholesaling (except motor vehicle engines)
4732	Internal combustion engines wholesaling (motor vehicle)
7130	International organisation administration
6389	Interpreting service
2763	Intramuscular preparations mfg
2763	Intravenous preparations mfg
6172	Investment broking service
6163	Investment club operation
6163	Investment company operation (except mutual fund company operation)
6172	Investment consultancy service
6172	Investment management (on a commission or fee basis; for unit trusts, land or property trusts, mutual fund companies, or charitable, educational or other trusts or funds; except superannuation funds)
6163	Investment (own account; in predominantly financial securities incl. mortgages, patents or copyrights; except by holding companies (other than investment companies), unit trusts, land trusts, superannuation funds or mutual fund companies)
6172	Investment portfolio management (on a commission or fee basis)
6172	Investment service n.e.c.
2763	Iodine, tincture of, mfg
2763	Iodoform mfg
1129	Iridium ores mining
2942	Iron castings mfg
2944	Iron or steel forgings mfg
1112	Iron ore agglomerating
1112	Iron ore pelletising
4744	Iron ore wholesaling
1111	Iron ores beneficiating or dressing (except pelletising or agglomerating)
1111	Iron ores mining
1111	Iron oxides mining
4728	Iron products, galvanised, dealing
1129	Iron pyrites mining
2941	Iron shot or grit, chilled, mfg
4742	Iron wholesaling (except scrap or ore)
2941	Iron, wrought, mfg
2351	Ironing board covers, textile, mfg
3168	Ironing boards, metal, mfg
3369	Ironing or pressing machinery, laundry, mfg (except household)
4736	Ironing or pressing machinery, laundry, wholesaling (except household)
3353	Irons, household electric, mfg
4856	Irons, household electric, retailing
3361	Irrigation equipment mfg (except domestic type sprinklers)
4122	Irrigation systems construction
3701	Irrigation systems operation
2768	Isinglass mfg

## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
3362	Jack hammers mfg
2456	Jackets, fur or leather, mfg
2442	Jackets, knitted, mfg
2452	Jackets, mens or boys, mfg (except from leather or knitted)
2452	Jackets, waterproof, mfg (incl. plastic)
2453	Jackets, womens or girls, mfg (except from fur, leather or plastic, or knitted)
3363	Jacking equipment mfg
2131	Jam canning or bottling
2131	Jam mfg (incl. conserves, jellies or fruit spreads)
4769	Jams wholesaling
2850	Jars, glass, mfg
2451	Jeans, mens or boys, mfg
4843	Jeans, mens or boys, retailing
4771	Jeans, mens or boys, wholesaling
2453	Jeans, womens or girls, mfg
4844	Jeans, womens or girls, retailing
4772	Jeans, womens or girls, wholesaling
4769	Jellies wholesaling
2153	Jelly crystals mfg
4769	Jelly crystals wholesaling
2443	Jersey cloth mfg
4122	Jetties construction
4122	Jetties repair or maintenance
3161	Jewellers hand tools mfg (except pneumatic or power operated)
3482	Jewellery chain mfg
3482	Jewellery mfg
4854	Jewellery retailing (except second hand)
4895	Jewellery, second hand, retailing
4792	Jewellery wholesaling
3367	Jigs, metal-working machine tool, mfg
2644	Job printing
2451	Jodhpurs, mens or boys, mfg
2453	Jodhpurs, womens or girls, mfg
2535	Joinery mfg or installation (except on-site fabrication) n.e.c.
4246	Joinery work on construction projects (on-site fabrication only)
4241	Joists or trusses, steel, erection
4246	Joists or trusses, wooden, fixing
3141	Joists, prefabricated steel, mfg
9137	Journalist (free-lance)
7120	Judicial authority operation (Federal or State)
3353	Jugs, household electric, mfg
4856	Jugs, household electric, retailing
4781	Jugs, household electric, wholesaling
3368	Juice extractors, fruit or vegetable, mfg (except household)
3353	Juice extractors, fruit or vegetable, mfg (household)
2185	Juices, fruit, canning or bottling (less than single strength; incl. fruit juice drinks)

## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
2131	Juices, fruit, canning or bottling (single strength or concentrated)
2185	Juices, fruit, mfg (less than single strength; incl. fruit juice drinks)
2131	Juices, fruit, mfg (single strength or concentrated)
4769	Juices, fruit or vegetable, wholesaling
2442	Jumpers, knitted, mfg

## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
2762	Kalsomines mfg
4796	Kangaroo meat wholesaling
2115	Kangaroo or wallaby meat mfg
0440	Kangaroos hunting
1502	Kaolin quarrying
2356	Kapok mfg
3151	Kegs, metal, mfg
2536	Kegs, wooden, mfg
9364	Kennels, boarding, operation
4231	Kerb and guttering, concrete, construction
4231	Kerb and guttering, concrete, repairing
4856	Kerosene heaters, household, retailing
4781	Kerosene heaters, household, wholesaling
3353	Kerosene heaters mfg
3168	Kerosene lamps mfg
2770	Kerosene mfg
4864	Kerosene retailing
4741	Kerosene wholesaling
2132	Ketchup mfg
4856	Kettles, household electric, retailing
4781	Kettles, household electric, wholesaling
3353	Kettles or jugs, electric, mfg
4853	Key duplicating service
3168	Keys mfg
4727	Kiln dried timber dealing
2532	Kiln dried timber mfg
4122	Kilns construction
8305	Kindergarten operation (child minding centre)
8231	Kindergarten, pre-school, operation (except child minding centre)
3452	Kitbags mfg
3353	Kitchen appliances, household electric, mfg
4857	Kitchen appliances, household electric, repairing
4856	Kitchen appliances, household electric, retailing
4781	Kitchen appliances, household electric, wholesaling
2541	Kitchen furniture mfg (except sheet metal)
3152	Kitchen furniture, sheet metal, mfg
3168	Kitchen sinks, cast iron, mfg (porcelain enamelled)
4728	Kitchen sinks dealing
3168	Kitchen sinks, metal, mfg n.e.c.
3153	Kitchen sinks, pressed metal, mfg
2864	Kitchen sinks, vitreous china or porcelain, mfg
3168	Kitchen utensils, metal, mfg n.e.c.
3153	Kitchen utensils, pressed or spun metal hollow ware, mfg
4853	Kitchen utensils retailing (except electric appliances)
4782	Kitchen utensils wholesaling (except electric appliances)
3162	Kitchen wire goods mfg
2864	Kitchenware, ceramic, mfg
2850	Kitchenware, glass, mfg
3474	Kitchenware, plastic, mfg
4853	Kitchenware retailing
4782	Kitchenware wholesaling
2115	Knackery operation

## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
3161	Knife blanks mfg
2442	Knitted cardigans or pullovers mfg
2443	Knitted clothing mfg (from fabrics knitted at the same establishment; except hosiery, cardigans or pullovers)
4843	Knitted clothing, mens or boys, retailing
4771	Knitted clothing, mens or boys, wholesaling
4844	Knitted clothing, womens, girls or infants, retailing
4772	Knitted clothing, womens, girls or infants, wholesaling
2348	Knitted fabrics, elastic or elastomeric, mfg
2443	Knitted fabrics mfg (except elastic or elastomeric fabrics)
3369	Knitting machines mfg
2456	Knitting service, basque
2442	Knitting service, custom (womens pullovers or cardigans)
4774	Knitting wool wholesaling
4847	Knitting yarns retailing
3161	Knives, hand held, mfg (except power operated)
3353	Knives, household electric, mfg
4856	Knives, household electric, retailing
4781	Knives, household electric, wholesaling
4853	Knives, household, retailing (except electric appliances)
4782	Knives, household, wholesaling (except electric appliances)
3161	Knives or blades, machine, mfg
4893	Knives, sporting, retailing
2538	Knobs, wooden, mfg
2631	Kraft paper mfg
2631	Kraft paperboard mfg
1505	Kyanite mining

## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
1300	L.N.G. production
1300	L.P.G., natural, production (except in conjunction with petroleum refining)
2643	Labels, paper, mfg (except commission printing)
2643	Labels, pressure sensitive, mfg (except commission printing)
2349	Labels, printed cloth, mfg
2348	Labels, woven cloth, mfg
4748	Laboratory chemicals wholesaling n.e.c.
8153	Laboratory, dental, operation (dentures fabrication only)
2541	Laboratory furniture mfg (except sheet metal)
3152	Laboratory furniture, sheet metal, mfg
2850	Laboratory glassware mfg
6336	Laboratory operation (providing chemical, food, electrical engineering or other technical services)
8151	Laboratory, pathology, operation
8491	Labour supply service (supply of contract labour, except provision of specific services)
2356	Lace fabrics mfg
4774	Lace wholesaling
2348	Lacing, narrow woven, mfg
4728	Lacquers dealing
2762	Lacquers mfg
2754	Lactic acids mfg
2125	Lactose mfg
2538	Ladders, wooden, mfg
2754	Lake colours mfg
4122	Lake construction
3472	Laminated decorative plastic sheets, rigid, mfg
2850	Laminated sheet glass mfg
3471	Laminated sheeting of plastic with paper or metal foil mfg
2533	Laminates, decorative plastic, mfg (on boards or other substrates)
2780	Laminates of paper or paperboard and metal foil, bituminous, mfg
3471	Laminates of paper or paperboard and metal foil, non-bituminous, mfg
2755	Lampblack mfg
3168	Lamps, carbide, mfg
3357	Lamps, electric filament, mfg
3357	Lamps, incandescent electric, mfg
3357	Lamps, infra-red or ultra-violet, mfg
3168	Lamps, kerosene, mfg
3357	Lamps or lamp parts, electric, mfg
3168	Lamps or lamp parts mfg (except electric)
2850	Lampshades, glass, mfg
3357	Lampshades mfg (except glass)
3357	Lampstands mfg
4751	Land broking (agricultural or pastoral)
4248	Land clearing (except rural)
0206	Land clearing service (rural)
6322	Land development or subdivision (except construction)
4248	Land reclamation

## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
6335	Land surveying service
6161	Land trust (except trust management on a commission or fee basis)
6172	Land trust management (on a commission or fee basis)
4122	Landscape gardening
2342	Lanolin mfg (except toilet lanolin)
2763	Lanolin, toilet, mfg
3482	Lapidary work
3364	Lapping machines mfg
2140	Lard, refined, mfg
2117	Lard rendering (except refining)
4769	Lard wholesaling
3364	Lathes, woodworking or metal-working, mfg
9340	Laundry agency operation
2765	Laundry bleaches mfg
2765	Laundry blue mfg
2765	Laundry detergents or soaps mfg
4795	Laundry detergents or soaps wholesaling
3369	Laundry machinery mfg (except household)
4736	Laundry machinery or equipment wholesaling (except domestic)
9340	Laundry service
3168	Laundry trolleys or basket carriers mfg
3168	Laundry tubs, cast iron, mfg (porcelain enamelled)
3153	Laundry tubs, pressed metal, mfg
0196	Lavender growing
2768	Lavender oil distilling
7120	Law court operation
3485	Lawn bowling equipment mfg (except clothing or footwear)
3353	Lawn mowers mfg
4853	Lawn mowers retailing or repairing
4782	Lawn mowers wholesaling
9364	Lawn mowing service
0195	Lawn seed growing
8471	Lawyers association operation
4122	Laying, cable
4232	Laying, concrete block
4249	Laying of carpet or carpet tiles
4234	Laying of ceramic, concrete or cut stone tiles
4249	Laying of explosives
4249	Laying of floor covering n.e.c.
4121	Laying of hot-mix bituminous paving
4249	Laying of linoleum or linotiles
4249	Laying of parquetry
4122	Laying, pipe
4231	Laying, terrazzo
4234	Laying, tile (using ceramic, concrete or cut stones tiles)
2755	Lead arsenate mfg
2755	Lead chromate mfg
1126	Lead ores beneficiating or dressing
1126	Lead ores mining
2952	Lead recovery (from drosses, ashes or other waste materials, except from scrap)



## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
2957	Lead recovery (from scrap)
2952	Lead, refined, mfg
2952	Lead smelting (except secondary recovery from scrap)
4744	Lead wholesaling
0304	Leaf gathering
0193	Leaf, tobacco, drying
2190	Leaf, tobacco, redrying
3452	Leashes, leather or leather substitute, mfg
-----	Leasing - see also Charter; Hire; Renting; Chapt.5, Vol.1
6156	Leasing (financial service basis only; except real property)
6390	Leasing of agricultural machinery or equipment (from own stocks; without operators; for periods less than one year)
4731	Leasing of agricultural machinery or equipment (not manufactured by the same establishment; from own stocks; without operators; for periods of one year or more)
5404	Leasing of aircraft (from own stocks; without crew; for periods less than one year)
4736	Leasing of aircraft (not manufactured by the same establishment; from own stocks; without crew; for periods of one year or more)
5306	Leasing of boats (from own stocks; without crew; for periods less than one year; except pleasure boats)
4867	Leasing of boats (not manufactured by the same establishment; from own stocks; without crew; for periods of one year or more)
6390	Leasing of business machines or equipment (from own stocks; without operators; for periods less than one year)
4734	Leasing of business machines or equipment (not manufactured by the same establishment; from own stocks; without operators; for periods of one year or more)
6390	Leasing of coin-operated amusement machines (from own stocks; for periods less than one year)
4736	Leasing of coin-operated amusement machines (not manufactured by the same establishment; from own stocks; for periods of one year or more)
6390	Leasing of commercial refrigeration equipment (from own stocks; for periods less than one year)
4735	Leasing of commercial refrigeration equipment (not manufactured by the same establishment; from own stocks; for periods of one year or more)
6390	Leasing of construction machinery (from own stocks; without operators; for periods less than one year)
4731	Leasing of construction machinery or equipment (not manufactured by the same establishment; from own stocks; without operators; for periods of one year or more)
6770	Leasing of dental equipment (from own stocks; for periods less than one year)
4733	Leasing of dental equipment (not manufactured by the same establishment; from own stocks; for periods of one year or more)
6390	Leasing of earthmoving machinery or equipment (from own stocks; without operators; for periods less than one year)

## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
4731	Leasing of earthmoving machinery or equipment (not manufactured by the same establishment; from own stocks; without operators; for periods of one year or more)
6390	Leasing of electronic computers (from own stocks; without operators; for periods less than one year)
4734	Leasing of electronic computers (not manufactured by the same establishment; from own stocks; without operators; for periods of one year or more)
6390	Leasing of excavating machinery or equipment (from own stocks; without operators; for periods less than one year)
4731	Leasing of excavating machinery or equipment (not manufactured by the same establishment; from own stocks; without operators; for periods of one year or more)
6390	Leasing of industrial communications equipment (from own stocks; without operators; for periods less than one year)
4735	Leasing of industrial communications equipment (not manufactured by the same establishment; from own stocks; without operators; for periods of one year or more)
6390	Leasing of industrial electronic equipment (from own stocks; for periods less than one year)
4735	Leasing of industrial electrical equipment (not manufactured by the same establishment; from own stocks; for periods of one year or more)
6390	Leasing of industrial electronic equipment (from own stocks; without operators; for periods less than one year)
4735	Leasing of industrial electronic equipment (not manufactured by the same establishment; from own stocks; without operators; for periods of one year or more)
6390	Leasing of industrial machinery or equipment (from own stocks; without operators; for periods less than one year; except transport equipment)
4736	Leasing of industrial machinery or equipment (not manufactured by the same establishment; from own stocks; without operators; for periods of one year or more) n.e.c.
6390	Leasing of medical equipment (from own stocks; for periods less than one year)
4733	Leasing of medical equipment (not manufactured by the same establishment; from own stocks; for periods of one year or more)
5108	Leasing of motor vehicles (from own stocks; without drivers; for periods less than one year)
4861	Leasing of motor vehicles (not manufactured by the same establishment; from own stocks; without drivers; for periods of one year or more)
6390	Leasing of office machines or equipment (from own stocks; without operators; for periods less than one year)
4734	Leasing of office machines or equipment (not manufactured by the same establishment; from own stocks; without operators; for periods of one year or more)

## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
6390	Leasing of plant or equipment (from own stocks; without operators; for periods less than one year; except transport equipment)
6390	Leasing of professional equipment (from own stocks; for periods less than one year)
4733	Leasing of professional equipment (not manufactured by the same establishment; from own stocks; for periods of one year or more)
6390	Leasing of scientific equipment (from own stocks; for periods less than one year)
4733	Leasing of scientific equipment (not manufactured by the same establishment; from own stocks; for periods of one year or more)
5306	Leasing of ships (from own stocks; without crew)
6390	Leasing of surgical equipment (from own stocks; for periods less than one year)
4733	Leasing of surgical equipment (not manufactured by the same establishment; from own stocks; for periods of one year or more)
6390	Leasing of vending machines (from own stocks; for periods less than one year)
4736	Leasing of vending machines (not manufactured by the same establishment; from own stocks; for periods of one year or more)
6390	Leasing of veterinary equipment (from own stocks; for periods less than one year)
4733	Leasing of veterinary equipment (not manufactured by the same establishment; from own stocks; for periods of one year or more)
6390	Leasing of X-ray equipment (from own stocks; for periods less than one year)
4733	Leasing of X-ray equipment (not manufactured by the same establishment; from own stocks; for periods of one year or more)
6322	Leasing or renting of agricultural or pastoral properties (as owner or lease holder)
4751	Leasing or renting of agricultural or pastoral properties (except as owner or lease holder)
6310	Leasing or renting of real estate (except agricultural or pastoral properties, or as owner or lease holder)
6322	Leasing or renting of real estate (non-residential; as owner or lease holder)
6321	Leasing or renting of real estate (residential; as owner or lease holder)
3452	Leather bags mfg
4897	Leather bags retailing
4796	Leather bags wholesaling
2456	Leather clothing mfg
4843	Leather clothing, mens or boys, retailing
4771	Leather clothing, mens or boys, wholesaling
4844	Leather clothing, womens or girls, retailing
4772	Leather clothing, womens or girls, wholesaling

## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
2768	Leather dressings or finishes mfg
4897	Leather goods retailing (except apparel)
4796	Leather goods wholesaling (except clothing or footwear)
3451	Leather mfg
3452	Leather or leather substitute goods mfg n.e.c.
3452	Leather packing, industrial, mfg
2456	Leather suits, coats or uniforms mfg
3451	Leather tanning, currying, dressing, finishing or dyeing
4752	Leather wholesaling
3369	Leather working machinery mfg
4736	Leather working machinery or equipment wholesaling
2643	Ledger sheets mfg (except commission printing)
0144	Leeks growing
6371	Legal aid service
7130	Legation operation (foreign government)
3452	Leggings, leather, mfg
2768	Lemon oil mfg
0136	Lemons growing
8251	Lending library service
3341	Lens grinding (optical; except spectacle lens grinding)
3481	Lens grinding (spectacle)
3481	Lenses, contact, mfg
3369	Letter folding machines mfg
6304	Letter writing service
2767	Letterpress ink mfg
0144	Lettuce growing
1124	Leucoxene mining
4248	Levelling (construction sites)
3161	Levels, carpenters, mfg
2541	Library furniture mfg (except sheet metal)
3152	Library furniture, sheet metal, mfg
8251	Library service
8251	Library service, lending
8251	Library service, mobile
8251	Library service, municipal
8251	Library service, national
8251	Library service, phonograph record
8251	Library service, public
9233	Licensed hotel or motel operation (mainly accommodation)
9232	Licensed hotel or motel operation (mainly drinking place)
2173	Licorice candy mfg
6231	Life insurance
2456	Life jackets mfg
6231	Life re-insurance
5306	Lift-span bridge operation
3474	Light diffusers, plastic, mfg
4735	Light fittings, electric, dealing
3233	Light fittings, vehicle, mfg
3357	Light globes, electric, mfg
4735	Light globes, electric, wholesaling
2770	Lighter fluid mfg
5306	Lighterage service

## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
5306	Lighthouse operation
3257	Lightning arrestors mfg
1202	Lignite mining
2884	Lime, quick, hydrated or agricultural, mfg
0136	Limes growing
1501	Limestone quarrying (except as a construction material)
1404	Limestone quarrying (for construction purposes; except as an integral part of construction activities)
1111	Limonite mining
3352	Line printers mfg (computer peripherals)
9340	Linen hire service
4847	Linen, household, retailing
4774	Linen, household, wholesaling
2443	Lingerie, knitted, mfg (from fabrics knitted at the same establishment)
2455	Lingerie mfg (except from fabrics knitted at the same establishment)
4772	Lingerie wholesaling
4844	Lingerie retailing
3473	Lino tiles mfg
4848	Lino tiles retailing
4784	Lino tiles wholesaling
4249	Linoleum or linotile laying
3473	Linoleum or plastic floor coverings mfg
4848	Linoleum retailing
4784	Linoleum wholesaling
2645	Linotype setting service
0181	Linseed growing
2140	Linseed oil, meal or cake mfg
4754	Linseed wholesaling
2766	Lipsticks mfg
4745	Liquefied gases wholesaling (except liquefied petroleum gas)
3620	Liquefied petroleum gas distribution (through mains system)
4741	Liquefied petroleum gas (L.P.G.) dealing (in bulk or containers)
1300	Liquefied petroleum gas, natural, production (except in conjunction with petroleum refining)
3620	Liquefied petroleum gas reforming (for distribution through mains system)
2770	Liquefied petroleum gases mfg (in conjunction with petroleum refining)
2189	Liqueurs mfg
4767	Liqueurs wholesaling
2768	Liquid polishes mfg
2755	Litharye mfg
1505	Lithium ore mining
2767	Lithographic ink mfg
3369	Lithographic platemaking equipment mfg
2646	Lithographic platemaking service
2755	Lithopone mfg
2115	Liver meal mfg (except poultry)

## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
4751	Livestock buying or selling agents
0206	Livestock dipping service
0206	Livestock drafting or droving service
6234	Livestock insurance
0196	Livestock raising n.e.c.
4751	Livestock wholesaling
3168	Livestock yarding equipment, metal, mfg n.e.c.
3362	Loader attachments mfg (for construction or earthmoving machinery)
0431	Lobster, rock, fishing
0431	Lobster, rock, fishing and processing (aboard vessel at sea)
7113	Local Government administration
2541	Lockers mfg (except sheet metal)
3152	Lockers, sheet metal, mfg
4728	Locks dealing
3168	Locks mfg
4853	Locksmith service (not manufacturing)
3243	Locomotive tenders, railway, mfg
3243	Locomotives, diesel-electric, mfg
3243	Locomotives, electric, mfg
3243	Locomotives, railway, mfg
5105	Log haulage transport service (road)
0136	Loganberries growing
0303	Logging
3369	Looms mfg
0136	Loquats growing
6234	Loss of profits insurance
9142	Lottery agency operation
9142	Lottery operation
3351	Loudspeakers mfg
3352	Loudspeaker parts mfg
2541	Lounge suites mfg
4849	Lounge suites retailing
4783	Lounge suites wholesaling
2534	Louvre doors, wooden, mfg (except small cupboard type)
3369	Lubricating machinery mfg
4736	Lubricating machinery or equipment wholesaling
2770	Lubricating oil or grease base stock mfg
4741	Lubricating oils blending
4864	Lubricating oils or greases retailing
4864	Lubricating service, motor vehicle
2175	Lucerne cubes mfg
0196	Lucerne growing
2175	Lucerne meal mfg
4897	Luggage retailing
4796	Luggage wholesaling
0181	Lupins growing

## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
0136	Macadamia nuts growing
2153	Macaroni mfg
4769	Macaroni wholesaling
3452	Machine belting, leather or leather substitute, mfg
3153	Machine guards, sheet metal, mfg
3161	Machine knives or blades mfg
3364	Machine presses, metal-working, mfg
3163	Machine screws, metal, mfg
3367	Machine tool accessories mfg n.e.c.
3367	Machine tool attachments or parts mfg n.e.c.
4736	Machine tool attachments, parts or accessories wholesaling
4736	Machine tools wholesaling
6234	Machinery breakdown insurance
0433	Mackerel fishing
2644	Magazines printing
2642	Magazines printing and publishing
2641	Magazines publishing
4894	Magazines retailing
4794	Magazines wholesaling
7120	Magistrates court operation
1505	Magnesite mining
3355	Magnet winding wire mfg
3369	Magnetic or electrostatic separators mfg
4855	Magnetic or pre-recorded tapes retailing
3352	Magnetic tapes mfg (except pre-recorded)
3351	Magnetic tapes, pre-recorded, mfg (cassette, cartridge or reel)
1111	Magnetite mining
3357	Magnetos mfg n.e.c.
3357	Magnets mfg
3341	Magnifying glasses mfg
3452	Mail bags mfg
4122	Mains construction (water, gas or sewerage)
-----	Maintenance - see Repair; also Chapt.5, Vol.1
2140	Maize germ oil or meal mfg
0181	Maize growing
3361	Maize huskers, shellers or baggers mfg
4753	Maize wholesaling
2766	Make-up creams, cakes or lotions, mfg
2187	Malt, barley, mfg
2125	Malt extract mfg
2187	Malt mfg (except malt extract)
2187	Malt, oats, mfg
2187	Malt, wheaten, mfg
2125	Malted milk powder mfg
2343	Man-made continuous filament yarn throwing, doubling, twisting, winding, texturing, bulking, crimping or stretching (except elastic or elastomeric)
2343	Man-made fibre staple mfg (except glass fibres)
2343	Man-made fibres mfg (except glass fibres)
6172	Management company operation (investment; except of separately constituted superannuation funds)

## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
6383	Management consultancy service
4847	Manchester goods retailing
4774	Manchester wholesaling
0136	Mandarins growing
2941	Manganese ferro-alloys mfg
1129	Manganese ores mining
0136	Mangoes growing
2874	Manhole covers, concrete, mfg
2766	Manicure preparations mfg
9352	Manicure service
2648	Manilla folders mfg
4794	Manilla folders wholesaling
2631	Manilla paperboard mfg
2355	Manilla rope mfg
8244	Mannequin school operation
2535	Mantlepieces, wooden, mfg
2533	Manufactured boards, wooden, mfg
8471	Manufacturers association operation
----	Manufacturers sales office or branch - see Chapt.3, Vol.1
3487	Manufacturing n.e.c.
3487	Manures or fertilisers mfg n.e.c.
2115	Manures or fertilisers of animal origin mfg (without added chemical fertilisers)
2641	Map mounting (except maps printed at the same establishment)
2642	Map mounting (maps printed at the same establishment)
6335	Map preparation service
2644	Maps printing
2642	Maps printing and publishing
2641	Maps publishing
4794	Maps wholesaling
4728	Marble dealing
1404	Marble quarrying
2140	Margarine mfg
4769	Margarine wholesaling
3241	Marine diesel inboard engines mfg or repairing (37 kW brake power and over)
6336	Marine engineering service
3369	Marine engines mfg (except diesel inboard engines 37 kW brake power and over)
4736	Marine engines wholesaling (except outboard motors)
6234	Marine insurance
3369	Marine jet units mfg
4745	Marine oils wholesaling
2762	Marine paints mfg
3241	Marine plumbing
2762	Marine primers or undercoats mfg
6335	Marine surveying service
6383	Market research service
2767	Marking ink mfg
1502	Marl quarrying
2131	Marmalade mfg
8305	Marriage guidance service



## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
0144	Marrows growing
2173	Marshmallows mfg
2173	Marzipan mfg
2766	Mascara mfg
3163	Masonry anchors, metal, mfg
2768	Masonry surface treatments mfg (except water shedding preparations)
9364	Massage parlour operation
9364	Masseur (own account)
2780	Mastics, bituminous, mfg
3168	Masts, aluminium, mfg
2761	Match boxes mfg
2761	Matches mfg
4745	Matches wholesaling
4736	Materials handling equipment wholesaling
5514	Materials handling service n.e.c.
2454	Maternity foundation garments mfg
4772	Maternity garments wholesaling
8141	Maternity hospital operation
3343	Mathematical instruments mfg
4733	Mathematical instruments wholesaling
8233	Matriculation college operation (except combined primary/secondary school)
2352	Mats, door, mfg (textile)
2352	Mats, floor, mfg (textile)
3462	Mats, rubber, mfg
3162	Mats, wire, mfg
3168	Mattress supports, woven wire, link mesh or wire spring, mfg (except upholstered)
2542	Mattresses, box spring, mfg
2542	Mattresses, innerspring, mfg
2542	Mattresses, plastic foam or sponge, mfg
4849	Mattresses retailing
3462	Mattresses, rubber, mfg
2542	Mattresses, upholstered, mfg (except rubber)
4783	Mattresses wholesaling
2176	Mayonnaise or salad dressing mfg
2188	Mead mfg
2151	Meal, barley, mfg (for human consumption; except prepared breakfast food)
2115	Meal, bone or meat, mfg (except fish, poultry or whale)
2175	Meal, cereal, mfg (for fodder; except from rice or rye)
2115	Meal, liver, mfg (except poultry)
2175	Meal, lucerne, mfg
2140	Meal or oils, fish or other marine animals, mfg
2151	Meal, rye, mfg (except prepared breakfast food)
2175	Meal, sorghum, mfg
2140	Meal, vegetable, mfg
2151	Meal, wheat, mfg (for human consumption; except prepared breakfast food)
2176	Meals mfg (e.g. T.V. dinners) n.e.c.
8305	Meals on wheels service

## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
2116	Meals, poultry offal, mfg
3343	Measuring instruments mfg n.e.c.
3352	Measuring or testing equipment, electronic, mfg
4735	Measuring or testing instruments, electrical, wholesaling
3357	Measuring or testing instruments, electricity, mfg
3343	Measuring staffs, surveyors, mfg
2132	Meat and cereals, mixed, mfg (canned or bottled)
2132	Meat and vegetables, mixed, mfg (canned or bottled)
2115	Meat boning (except poultry)
2115	Meat, canned, mfg (except bacon or ham)
4881	Meat, canned, retailing
0184	Meat cattle and sheep grazing, farming or breeding
0186	Meat cattle feedlot operation
0186	Meat cattle grazing, farming or breeding
0183	Meat cattle grazing, farming or breeding and cereal grains growing
2117	Meat, cooked, mfg (except poultry)
2117	Meat, corned, mfg (except canned)
2115	Meat, dehydrated, mfg (except poultry)
2115	Meat extracts or essences mfg
2115	Meat, frozen, mfg (except poultry)
4761	Meat, frozen, wholesaling (except horse, kangaroo or rabbit meat or poultry)
4796	Meat, horse or kangaroo, wholesaling
2115	Meat, kangaroo or wallaby, mfg
2115	Meat mfg (except bacon, ham or uncanned poultry)
4751	Meat meal wholesaling
2115	Meat or bone meal mfg (except fish, poultry or whale meal)
2176	Meat or ham pastes mfg
2115	Meat packing (except poultry)
2162	Meat pies mfg
2115	Meat, poultry, mfg (canned)
2116	Meat, poultry, mfg (except canned)
4762	Meat, poultry, wholesaling (except canned)
2115	Meat, rabbit, mfg
4762	Meat, rabbit, wholesaling
4882	Meat retailing (except canned meat)
4736	Meat saws or blades wholesaling
2117	Meat specialities mfg n.e.c.
4761	Meat wholesaling (except canned, cured or smoked, horse, kangaroo or rabbit meat or poultry)
2632	Meat wraps mfg
2115	Meats, canned mixed, mfg (incl. canned sausages or camp pie)
4736	Mechanical handling equipment wholesaling
3369	Mechanical stokers mfg
3369	Mechanical sweepers mfg (except household)
8471	Medical association operation
8151	Medical clinic operation (own account; except hospital)
3343	Medical equipment mfg
4733	Medical equipment wholesaling or leasing (from own stocks; for periods of one year or more) n.e.c.

## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
2763	Medical gas mfg n.e.c.
3343	Medical instruments mfg
4733	Medical instruments wholesaling
6233	Medical insurance (provision of insurance cover to meet medical expenses)
8461	Medical research institution operation (except university)
8151	Medical service, G.P. or specialist (own account)
8151	Medical service, G.P. or specialist (on account of government or non-profit organisation; except in association with paramedical, nursing or health related social workers' services at the same establishment)
8156	Medical service, G.P. or specialist (on account of government or non-profit organisation; in association with paramedical nursing and/or health related social workers' services at the same establishment)
2763	Medicinal preparations, proprietary, mfg
4891	Medicinal prescriptions dispensing
2763	Medicines mfg
4891	Medicines, patent, retailing
4795	Medicines wholesaling
2753	Melamine formaldehyde resins mfg
0144	Melons growing
2643	Memo pads mfg (except commission printing)
4843	Mens custom tailoring
9351	Mens hairdressing
8142	Mental asylum operation
8142	Mental hospital operation
6385	Mercantile credit reporting service
2345	Mercurised cotton broadwoven fabrics mfg (except elastic or elastomeric)
6383	Merchandising consultancy service
2941	Merchant steel bars or sections mfg
1129	Mercury ores mining
9138	Merry-go-round operation
3141	Mesh, steel reinforcing, mfg
3162	Mesh, wire, mfg (except reinforcing mesh)
6389	Message delivery service
4742	Metal bars, plates, rods, sheet or strip wholesaling (ferrous metal)
4744	Metal bars, plates, rods, sheet or strip wholesaling (non-ferrous metal)
3164	Metal coating of manufactured products n.e.c.
3471	Metal foil bags or packets mfg
3471	Metal foil sheeting, plastic coated, mfg
3364	Metal moulding machinery mfg
2768	Metal polishes mfg
3164	Metal polishing or finishing
4249	Metal roofing fixing
4743	Metal scrap wholesaling
3153	Metal stampings mfg n.e.c.
3161	Metal-working hand tools mfg (except pneumatic or power operated)

## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
3364	Metal-working machinery mfg n.e.c.
4736	Metal-working machinery wholesaling
1129	Metallic ores mining n.e.c.
4744	Metallic ores wholesaling
2941	Metallurgical coke mfg
4744	Metals wholesaling n.e.c.
3343	Meteorological instruments mfg
4733	Meteorological instruments or equipment wholesaling
8462	Meteorological services
2874	Meter boxes, concrete, mfg
3357	Meters, electricity, mfg
3168	Meters, gas or water, mfg
3341	Meters, light, mfg (photographic)
3357	Meters, parking, mfg
3369	Meters, taxi, mfg
2754	Methanol mfg
2754	Methyl alcohol mfg
2754	Methyl methacrylate mfg
2754	Methylated spirits mfg
4745	Methylated spirits wholesaling
2753	Methylstyrene mfg
1502	Mica clay quarrying
1505	Mica mining
2884	Mica products mfg
6381	Microfiche production service
3341	Microfilm cameras mfg
3341	Microfilm projectors mfg
3367	Micrometers mfg
3352	Microphone parts mfg
3351	Microphones mfg
3341	Microscopes mfg
8158	Midwife (own account)
7200	Military establishment operation (except manufacturing or educational)
7200	Military hospital operation
2125	Milk and coffee mixtures, condensed or concentrated, mfg
4886	Milk bar operation (retail)
2125	Milk based mixes mfg (for soft serves or thick shakes)
2125	Milk, canned liquid, mfg
0187	Milk cattle grazing, farming or breeding
3368	Milk clarifiers mfg
2125	Milk, condensed or concentrated, mfg (except unsweetened skim milk or buttermilk)
3353	Milk coolers mfg
4769	Milk, dried, condensed or concentrated, wholesaling
4886	Milk drinks retailing (for immediate consumption)
2125	Milk, evaporated, mfg (except unsweetened skim milk or buttermilk)
2121	Milk, flavoured liquid whole, mfg
2124	Milk ices mfg
3153	Milk or cream cans, metal, mfg (except packers cans)
2125	Milk or cream, liquid, canning

## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
2125	Milk powder, full cream, mfg
2121	Milk, processed liquid, bottling or cartoning (except standardised, condensed, concentrated or evaporated milk, or liquid buttermilk)
2121	Milk, processed liquid, mfg (except standardised, condensed, concentrated or evaporated milk, or liquid buttermilk)
3368	Milk processing machinery mfg
4736	Milk processing machinery or equipment wholesaling
2125	Milk products mfg n.e.c.
2121	Milk receipt or distribution depot operation
4879	Milk retailing (home delivery service)
2122	Milk, skim, mfg (dried)
2121	Milk, skim, mfg (liquid)
2122	Milk, skim, mfg (unsweetened condensed, concentrated or evaporated)
4879	Milk vendor (home delivery service)
4762	Milk wholesaling
3361	Milking machines mfg
2153	Milled rice mfg
0196	Millet, broom, growing
0181	Millet growing (except broom millet)
2456	Millinery mfg
4844	Millinery retailing
4772	Millinery wholesaling
3364	Milling machines, metal-working, mfg
3369	Mimeographing machines mfg
6384	Mimeographing service
3161	Mincers, household, mfg (except power operated)
2531	Mine props, sawn timber, mfg
4122	Mine site construction n.e.c.
4248	Mine site preparation (removal of overburden)
0303	Mine timbers hewing (forest)
2884	Mineral earths, ground, mfg
4744	Mineral earths wholesaling
1612	Mineral exploration (except for crude petroleum or natural gas; own account)
1620	Mineral exploration service (contract or fee basis) n.e.c.
1505	Mineral pigments mining
1124	Mineral sands beneficiating or dressing
1124	Mineral sands mining
4728	Mineral turpentine dealing
2770	Mineral turpentine mfg
2185	Mineral water mfg
2883	Mineral wool mfg
2883	Mineral wool products mfg
2883	Mineral wool tiles, panels or boards, mfg
1620	Minerals prospecting (contract or fee basis; general contract)
1612	Minerals prospecting (except for crude petroleum or natural gas; own account)
4744	Minerals wholesaling n.e.c.

## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
2761	Mines or depth charges mfg
6336	Mining engineering service
3369	Mining machinery mfg (except earthmoving)
4736	Mining machinery or equipment wholesaling
1620	Mining services (contract or fee basis) n.e.c.
0144	Mint growing
4728	Mirrors, glass, mfg or dealing (except motor vehicle mirrors)
3234	Mirrors, motor vehicle, mfg (except in association with motor vehicle mfg at the same establishment)
4861	Mirrors, motor vehicle, wholesaling or retailing
8306	Missionary society operation (except establishments mainly engaged in the provision of goods or services which are primary to other industries)
2132	Mixed meat and cereals, canned or bottled, mfg
2132	Mixed meat and vegetables, canned or bottled, mfg
3368	Mixing machines or plant mfg (food processing)
3369	Mixing machines or plant mfg n.e.c.
8251	Mobile library service
2171	Molasses mfg
0434	Molluscs breeding or farming
0433	Molluscs fishing and processing (aboard vessel at sea)
2174	Molluscs, processed, mfg (incl. shelled; except oysters)
0433	Molluscs, saltwater, fishing (except from cultivated oyster beds)
4763	Molluscs wholesaling (incl. processed, except canned)
1129	Molybdenite mining
2956	Molybdenum metal powders or flakes mfg (except from scrap)
8306	Monastery operation
1124	Monazite mining
6172	Money changing service (non-bank)
6156	Money lending n.e.c.
6154	Money market dealer company operation (authorised by the central bank)
2343	Monofilaments, man-made fibre, mfg
2456	Monogramming service, custom
2645	Monotype setting service
2882	Monuments making (from stone purchased or transferred in)
2874	Monuments or grave markers, concrete, mfg
5306	Mooring service, ship
2763	Morphine mfg
2884	Mortar, dry mix, mfg
2872	Mortar, ready mixed, mfg (except dry mix)
6172	Mortgage broking service
6234	Mortgage guarantee insurance
6234	Mortgage insurance
0433	Morwong fishing
2863	Mosaic tiles, vitreous china or porcelain, mfg
4234	Mosaic work on construction projects
9233	Motel, licensed, operation (mainly accommodation)
9232	Motel, licensed, operation (mainly drinking place)
9233	Motel, unlicensed, operation

## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
4113	Motels construction
3341	Motion picture cameras mfg
9132	Motion picture film hiring
9131	Motion picture film or tape production
3342	Motion picture film processing
3341	Motion picture projectors mfg
4892	Motion picture projectors retailing
4791	Motion picture projectors wholesaling
9133	Motion picture screening
9133	Motion picture theatre operation
4865	Motor body repairing
----	Motor car - see also Car; Motor vehicle
3231	Motor cars mfg
3245	Motor cycle engines mfg
4866	Motor cycle or scooter assembly (from knocked down kits)
4866	Motor cycle or scooter parts accessories wholesaling or retailing (except tyres, tubes or batteries)
3245	Motor cycle parts mfg n.e.c.
3245	Motor cycles mfg
4866	Motor cycles or scooters repairing
4866	Motor cycles or scooters wholesaling or retailing (new or used)
9233	Motor inn operation (mainly accommodation)
3245	Motor scooter parts mfg n.e.c.
3245	Motor scooters mfg
4865	Motor trimming
3234	Motor vehicle accessories mfg (except in association with motor vehicle mfg at the same establishment) n.e.c.
4861	Motor vehicle accessories, new, retailing (except motor cycle accessories)
4732	Motor vehicle accessories, new, wholesaling
3233	Motor vehicle air conditioners mfg
3231	Motor vehicle assembly (except assembly of motor vehicle bodies on chassis not owned by the same enterprise)
3356	Motor vehicle batteries mfg
4868	Motor vehicle batteries retailing (new or reconditioned)
4732	Motor vehicle batteries wholesaling
3232	Motor vehicle bodies assembly (on chassis not owned by the same enterprise)
3232	Motor vehicle bodies mfg (incl. custom built; except for transit concrete mixers or off-highway trucks)
3232	Motor vehicle body conversion
3231	Motor vehicle body panels mfg (except for truck or bus bodies)
3231	Motor vehicle bumper bars mfg
3231	Motor vehicle chassis mfg (except off-highway truck chassis)
4861	Motor vehicle clutch or brake repair g (except for motor cycles)
2354	Motor vehicle covers, textile, mfg
3233	Motor vehicle demisters mfg
3233	Motor vehicle electrical parts mfg (except batteries)

## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
4861	Motor vehicle electrical repairing (except motor cycles)
3234	Motor vehicle engine reconditioning
3231	Motor vehicle engines mfg (except motor cycle engines)
4732	Motor vehicle engines wholesaling
3233	Motor vehicle heaters mfg
3233	Motor vehicle instruments mfg n.e.c.
6234	Motor vehicle insurance
4864	Motor vehicle lubricating service
3153	Motor vehicle number plates mfg
3234	Motor vehicle parts mfg (except in association with motor vehicle mfg at the same establishment) n.e.c.
4861	Motor vehicle parts, new, retailing (except tyres, tubes, batteries or motor cycle parts)
4732	Motor vehicle parts, new, wholesaling
4862	Motor vehicle parts or accessories, used, wholesaling or retailing (except motor cycle parts or accessories)
3231	Motor vehicle parts or equipment mfg (of the type covered by Class 3234 if produced in association with motor vehicle manufacturing at the same establishment)
2768	Motor vehicle polishes mfg
4861	Motor vehicle radiator repairing
4861	Motor vehicle repairing (except smash repair, engine reconditioning or motor cycle repair)
4861	Motor vehicle seat conversion
3474	Motor vehicle seat covers, plastic, mfg
2356	Motor vehicle seat covers, textile, mfg
4865	Motor vehicle smash repair
3162	Motor vehicle springs mfg
3232	Motor vehicle trailers mfg (incl. agricultural type trailers)
4796	Motor vehicle trailers wholesaling (except car, box or boat)
3461	Motor vehicle tyres or tubes mfg
4868	Motor vehicle tyres or tubes repairing (except retreading, recapping or rerubbing)
4868	Motor vehicle tyres or tubes retailing (new or reconditioned)
3461	Motor vehicle tyres retreading, recapping or rerubbing
4864	Motor vehicle washing or cleaning service
4861	Motor vehicles leasing (from own stocks; without drivers; for periods of one year or more) n.e.c.
5108	Motor vehicles leasing, renting or hiring (from own stocks; without drivers; for periods less than one year)
3231	Motor vehicles mfg (except off-highway trucks or motor cycles or scooters)
4861	Motor vehicles, new, wholesaling or retailing (except motor cycles)
4862	Motor vehicles, used, wholesaling or retailing (except motor cycles)
4862	Motor vehicles wrecking
4866	Motorised minibikes retailing



## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
3357	Motors, electric, mfg n.e.c.
3357	Motors, electric, rewinding
4735	Motors, electric, wholesaling
3369	Motors, internal combustion, mfg n.e.c.
3369	Motors, outboard, mfg
4867	Motors, outboard, repairing or reconditioning
4867	Motors, outboard, wholesaling or retailing
2942	Moulded cast iron pipes or tubes mfg
3474	Moulded plastic products mfg (except footwear or furniture) n.e.c.
3368	Moulding machines, food, mfg
3369	Moulding machines mfg n.e.c.
2884	Mouldings, asbestos cement, mfg
2874	Mouldings, concrete, mfg (except pipes or box culverts)
2881	Mouldings, plaster, mfg
2532	Mouldings, timber, mfg
3162	Mouse traps mfg
3487	Mouth organs mfg
2768	Mucilage mfg
2153	Muesli mfg
3234	Mufflers, motor vehicle, mfg (except in association with motor vehicle mfg at the same establishment)
0136	Mulberries growing
0206	Mulesing service
0433	Mullet fishing
6384	Multigraphing service
5600	Multipurpose communication channel operation n.e.c.
3471	Multiwall bags, sacks or packets, mfg (except entirely of paper or of paper and textiles)
0181	Mung beans growing
2356	Mungo fibres mfg
7113	Municipal administration (Local Government)
8251	Municipal library service
2755	Muriatic acid mfg
0434	Murray cod fishing
8252	Museum operation
0144	Mushrooms growing
9137	Music composing (own account)
9136	Music hall operation
8244	Music school operation n.e.c.
8244	Music teaching (own account)
3487	Musical instrument strings mfg
3487	Musical instruments mfg
4855	Musical instruments retailing or repairing
4796	Musical instruments wholesaling
0433	Mussels fishing
0196	Mustard growing
2176	Mustard, powdered, mfg
2176	Mustard, prepared, mfg
0440	Mutton birds catching
6161	Mutual fund company operation (except fund management on a commission or fee basis)
6172	Mutual fund management (on a commission or fee basis)



## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
2766	Nail polish mfg
4728	Nails dealing
3162	Nails mfg
3484	Nameplates mfg
4847	Napery retailing
4774	Napery wholesaling
2754	Naphtha, crude, mfg
2941	Naphtha, solvent, mfg
2780	Naphthalene mfg
9340	Napkin hire service, baby
2356	Napkins, baby, mfg (disposable)
2345	Napkins, baby, mfg (from towelling or flannelette, wholly or predominantly of cotton, woven at the same establishment)
2351	Napkins, infants, mfg (from fabrics not woven at the same establishment)
2635	Napkins, paper table, mfg
2356	Napkins, sanitary, mfg
2348	Narrow fabrics, elastic or elastomeric, mfg
4847	Narrow fabrics retailing
4774	Narrow fabrics wholesaling
2348	Narrow fabrics, woven, mfg
8251	National library service
9141	National park operation
1300	Natural gas absorption plant operation
3620	Natural gas distribution (through mains system)
1611	Natural gas exploration (own account)
1300	Natural gas mining
1300	Natural gas, purified, production
1300	Natural gas purifying plant operation
1300	Natural gas separation plant operation
2754	Natural resins mfg
3343	Nautical instruments mfg
4733	Nautical instruments wholesaling
6336	Naval architectural service
7200	Naval establishment operation (except manufacturing or educational)
4733	Navigation equipment wholesaling
5404	Navigation service (air)
5306	Navigation service (water transport)
3352	Navigational aids, electronic, mfg (except echo-sounders)
0181	Navy beans growing (i.e. haricot beans)
2768	Neatsfoot oil mfg
0136	Nectarines growing
2752	Neon mfg
3484	Neon signs mfg
2355	Nets mfg n.e.c.
3485	Nets, sport or game, mfg
2355	Netting, textile, mfg
4774	Netting, textile, wholesaling
4728	Netting, wire, dealing
3162	Netting, wire, mfg
8151	Neurologist (own account)

## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
2644	Newspapers printing
2642	Newspapers printing and publishing
2641	Newspapers publishing
4894	Newspapers retailing
4794	Newspapers wholesaling
2631	Newsprint mfg
4794	Newsprint wholesaling
9131	Newsreel production
9133	Newsreel theatre operation
1125	Nickel ores beneficiating or dressing
1125	Nickel ores mining
3164	Nickel plating
2955	Nickel recovery (from drosses, ashes or other waste materials, except from scrap)
2957	Nickel recovery (from scrap)
2955	Nickel, refined, mfg
2955	Nickel smelting (except secondary recovery from scrap)
2763	Nicotine mfg (except sulphate)
2754	Nicotine sulphate mfg (except prepared insecticide)
2764	Nicotine sulphate mfg (prepared insecticide)
8495	Night soil collection and disposal service
6389	Night watchman service
2443	Nightwear, knitted, mfg (from fabrics knitted at the same establishment)
2455	Nightwear mfg (except from fabrics knitted at the same establishment)
4843	Nightwear, mens or boys, retailing
4771	Nightwear, mens or boys, wholesaling
4844	Nightwear, womens, girls or infants, retailing
4772	Nightwear, womens, girls or infants, wholesaling
2751	Nitrate of soda fertiliser mfg
2755	Nitre cake mfg
2755	Nitric acid mfg
2754	Nitrobenzene mfg
2762	Nitrocellulose lacquers mfg
2754	Nitrocellulose mfg
2752	Nitrogen mfg
2761	Nitroglycerine mfg
2754	Nitromethane mfg
2754	Nitroparaffins mfg
2752	Nitrous oxide mfg
2342	Noils, wool, mfg
6172	Nominee service
2957	Non-ferrous bearing metals mfg
2957	Non-ferrous metal alloys mfg (except aluminium alloys from primary aluminium smelted at the same establishment)
4744	Non-ferrous metal bars, plates, rods, sheet or strip wholesaling
2963	Non-ferrous metal castings mfg (except steam, gas or water fittings, valves or valve parts)
2963	Non-ferrous metal forgings mfg

Class	Primary Activity
2957	Non-ferrous metal powders or flakes mfg (from scrap)
2962	Non-ferrous metal rolling, drawing or extruding (except aluminium)
2957	Non-ferrous metal scrap resmelting
2956	Non-ferrous metals recovery (from drosses, ashes or other waste materials; except from scrap) n.e.c.
2957	Non-ferrous metals recovery (from scrap)
2957	Non-ferrous metals resmelting
2957	Non-ferrous metals specification alloying
2957	Non-ferrous type metals mfg
4744	Non-ferrous metals or alloys wholesaling
4113	Non-residential buildings alteration or addition
4113	Non-residential buildings construction
4113	Non-residential buildings construction (project management)
4113	Non-residential buildings, prefabricated, assembly, erection or installation (on site; except sheds, garages or carports)
6322	Non-residential buildings renting or leasing (as owner or lease holder)
6310	Non-residential buildings renting or leasing (except as owner or lease holder)
4113	Non-residential buildings repair or renovation (general service)
6322	Non-residential property renting or leasing (as owner or lease holder)
6310	Non-residential property renting or leasing (except agricultural or pastoral properties, or as owner or lease holder)
6322	Non-residential real estate renting or leasing (as owner or lease holder)
6310	Non-residential real estate renting or leasing (except agricultural or pastoral properties, or as owner or lease holder)
2153	Noodles mfg
6371	Notary (own account)
2643	Note books mfg (except commission printing)
4894	Note books retailing
4794	Note books wholesaling
2644	Notes, bank, printing
2644	Notes, postal, printing
3452	Novelties, leather or leather substitute, mfg
3487	Novelties mfg n.e.c.
2635	Novelties, paper, mfg
3474	Novelties, plastic, mfg
3153	Number plates, motor vehicle, mfg
3369	Numbering machines mfg
8158	Nurse (own account)
8305	Nursery, childrens, operation (except preschool)
0195	Nursery farm operation (except forest)
0304	Nursery, forest, operation
0195	Nursery, fruit tree, operation

## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
0195	Nursery stock growing n.e.c.
4754	Nursery stock, horticultural, wholesaling
4896	Nursery stock retailing
8472	Nurses association operation
8244	Nursing college operation n.e.c.
8143	Nursing home operation (incl. provision of nursing or medical care as a basic part of the service; except hospitals)
8156	Nursing service (on account of government or non-profit organisation; in association with provision of the services of registered medical practitioners at the same establishment)
8157	Nursing service (on account of government or non-profit organisation; not in association with provision of the services of registered medical practitioners)
2176	Nut foods mfg (except candied)
2176	Nutmeg mfg
2173	Nuts, candied, mfg
3163	Nuts or bolts, metal, mfg
4754	Nuts, unshelled, wholesaling (edible)
4766	Nuts wholesaling (roasted, salted or sugar coated)

## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
2538	Oars, wooden, mfg
2187	Oaten malt mfg
2153	Oatmeal mfg (for human consumption)
0181	Oats growing
2153	Oats, hulled or shelled, mfg
2153	Oats, kilned or unkilned, mfg
4753	Oats wholesaling
8461	Observatory operation (except university)
8141	Obstetric hospital operation
8151	Obstetrician (own account)
8158	Occupational therapy service (own account)
0433	Ocean or coastal water fishery products fishing and processing (aboard vessel at sea; except crayfish lobsters or prawns)
1505	Ochre mining
0433	Octopus fishing
3366	Odour control equipment mfg
3362	Off-highway trucks mfg
4113	Office block construction
6387	Office cleaning service
2541	Office furniture mfg (except sheet metal) n.e.c.
3152	Office furniture, sheet metal, mfg
4783	Office furniture wholesaling
2643	Office machine paper rolls mfg
3352	Office machines, electronic, mfg
3369	Office machines mfg (except electronic)
4734	Office machines or equipment installing (except furniture)
4734	Office machines or equipment leasing (from own stocks; without operators; for periods of one year or more; except furniture) n.e.c.
4734	Office machines or equipment wholesaling (except furniture)
2535	Office partitions, wooden, mfg or installation (except on-site fabrication)
4794	Office supplies wholesaling (except furniture, machines or equipment)
2645	Offset-litho platemaking service
----	Off-site workshops - see Chapt.5, Vol.1
3369	Oil burners, industrial, mfg
3161	Oil cans mfg
1611	Oil, crude, exploration (own account)
1300	Oil, crude, mining
1300	Oil, crude, stabilising
4741	Oil, crude, wholesaling
2770	Oil, diesel, mfg
4864	Oil, diesel, retailing
4741	Oil, diesel, wholesaling
2768	Oils, essential, distilling
0304	Oil, eucalyptus, distilling (forest)
3369	Oil filters mfg
4741	Oil, fuel, wholesaling or retailing
2766	Oil, hair, mfg

## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
3353	Oil heaters, household, mfg
4856	Oil heaters, household, retailing
4781	Oil heaters, household, wholesaling
4244	Oil heaters installation
4741	Oil, heating, dealing
2770	Oil, heating, mfg
2768	Oil, neatsfoot, mfg
2768	Oil of cloves distilling
1620	Oil or gas field services (contract or fee basis) n.e.c.
2770	Oil or grease base stock, lubricating, mfg
2780	Oil or grease, lubricating, recovery (from used petroleum waste products)
2762	Oil paints mfg
4122	Oil refineries construction (except buildings)
1300	Oil sands mining
1300	Oil shale mining
2884	Oil stones mfg
2754	Oil treating compounds mfg
4745	Oil treating compounds wholesaling
2941	Oils, crude tar, mfg
2140	Oils, deodorised vegetable, mfg
4864	Oils, engine, retailing
4745	Oils, fish, wholesaling
2770	Oils, grease, mfg
4745	Oils, marine, wholesaling
2763	Oils, medicinal, mfg
2140	Oils or fats, animal, mfg (refined)
2115	Oils or fats, animal, mfg (unrefined)
4745	Oils or fats, animal, wholesaling (except tallow, lard or cooking oils or fats)
2140	Oils or fats, cooking, mfg (blended or emulsified)
4769	Oils or fats, cooking, wholesaling
2140	Oils or fats, edible, mfg (blended or emulsified)
2140	Oils or fats, frying, mfg (blended or emulsified)
4769	Oils or fats, frying, wholesaling
4745	Oils or fats, vegetable, wholesaling (except cooking oils or fats)
4741	Oils or greases, industrial or lubricating, blending
4741	Oils or greases, industrial or lubricating, wholesaling
4864	Oils or greases, lubricating, retailing
2140	Oils or meals, fish or other marine animal, mfg
2140	Oils, vegetable, mfg
2140	Oils, vegetable, mfg (hydrogenated)
0181	Oilseeds growing n.e.c.
2452	Oilskin clothing mfg (except headwear or footwear)
2763	Ointments mfg
2754	Oleic acid mfg
2140	Oleo oil or stearine mfg
2140	Oleo stearine mfg
2140	Olive oil mfg
0136	Olives growing
2132	Olives, preserved, mfg



## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
2132	Onions, canned, mfg
0144	Onions growing
1505	Opal mining
9136	Opera company
9136	Opera house operation
3343	Operating theatre equipment mfg
6383	Operations research service (commercial)
3481	Ophthalmic articles mfg
4733	Ophthalmic equipment or instruments wholesaling
3341	Ophthalmic instruments mfg
8151	Ophthalmologist (own account)
8154	Optical dispensing
4733	Optical equipment wholesaling
2850	Optical glass mfg
3341	Optical instruments or equipment mfg
4733	Optical instruments wholesaling
3341	Optical lens grinding (except spectacle lens grinding)
8154	Optician (own account)
8154	Optometrist (own account)
2768	Orange oil mfg
0136	Oranges growing
4764	Oranges wholesaling
4751	Orchard supplies wholesaling (except machinery or equipment) n.e.c.
9136	Orchestra
3168	Ordnance mfg
3369	Ore crushing machinery mfg
4736	Ore crushing machinery or equipment wholesaling
3369	Ore dressing machinery mfg
1121	Ores, aluminium, mining
1129	Ores, antimony, mining
1129	Ores, beryllium, mining
1129	Ores, bismuth, mining
1129	Ores, chromium, mining
1129	Ores, cobalt, mining
1122	Ores, copper, beneficiating or dressing
1122	Ores, copper-gold, beneficiating or dressing
1122	Ores, copper-gold, mining
1122	Ores, copper, mining
1123	Ores, gold, dressing or beneficiating
1123	Ores, gold, preliminary smelting
1129	Ores, iridium, mining
1112	Ores, iron, agglomerating or pelletising
1111	Ores, iron, beneficiating or dressing (except pelletising or agglomerating)
1111	Ores, iron, mining
1126	Ores, lead, beneficiating or dressing
1126	Ores, lead, mining
1129	Ores, manganese, mining
1129	Ores, mercury, mining
1129	Ores, metallic, mining n.e.c.
1125	Ores, nickel, beneficiating or dressing

## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
1125	Ores, nickel, mining
1129	Ores, osmium, mining
1129	Ores, platinum, mining
1129	Ores, pyritic, mining n.e.c.
1129	Ores, quicksilver, mining
1126	Ores, silver, beneficiating or dressing
1126	Ores, silver-lead-zinc, beneficiating or dressing
1126	Ores, silver-lead-zinc, mining
1126	Ores, silver, mining
1129	Ores, tantalite-columbite, mining
1129	Ores, tantalum, mining
1127	Ores, tin, beneficiating or dressing
1127	Ores, tin, dredging
1127	Ores, tin, mining
1124	Ores, titanium, mining
1129	Ores, tungsten, mining
1128	Ores, uranium, beneficiating or dressing
1128	Ores, uranium, mining
1126	Ores, zinc, beneficiating or dressing
1126	Ores, zinc, mining
4745	Organic pigments wholesaling
3487	Organs mfg
3142	Ornamental architectural aluminium work mfg
3143	Ornamental architectural metal work mfg (except aluminium)
2864	Ornamental china goods mfg (except tiles)
2874	Ornamental concrete or terrazzo products mfg
2850	Ornamental glassware mfg
0195	Ornamental plants growing
2538	Ornamental woodwork mfg
3487	Ornaments mfg n.e.c.
8304	Orphanage operation n.e.c.
8152	Orthodontist (own account)
2460	Orthopaedic footwear mfg
8151	Orthopaedic specialist (own account)
8154	Orthoptist (own account)
3352	Oscillographs mfg
3352	Oscilloscopes mfg
1129	Osmiridium mining
1129	Osmium ores mining
8158	Osteopath (own account)
8151	Otorhinolaryngologist (own account)
3369	Outboard motors mfg
4867	Outboard motors, repairing or reconditioning
4867	Outboard motors wholesaling or retailing
2443	Outerwear, knitted, mfg (from fabrics knitted at the same establishment; except hosiery, cardigans and pullovers)
4771	Outerwear, mens or boys, wholesaling
2453	Outerwear, womens or girls, mfg (except from fabrics knitted at the same establishment or from fur, leather, plastic or rubber) n.e.c.
4772	Outerwear, womens, girls or infants, wholesaling

## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
2768	Oven cleaners mfg
4122	Ovens construction (for industrial plants)
3353	Ovens, household, mfg
3368	Ovens, industrial electric, mfg (food processing)
3357	Ovens, industrial electric, mfg n.e.c.
3369	Ovens, industrial, mfg (except electric)
2864	Ovenware, ceramic, mfg
2850	Ovenware, glass, mfg
2451	Overalls mfg
2452	Overcoats, mens or boys, mfg (except from leather)
2535	Overmantles, wooden, mfg
4121	Overpasses construction
----	Own account construction activities - see Chapt.5, Vol.1
6234	Owners liability insurance
2754	Oxalic acid mfg
1111	Oxides, iron, mining
1128	Oxides, uranium, mining
2752	Oxygen mfg
3343	Oxygen tents mfg
4763	Oyster bottling (in brine)
0434	Oyster farming
0433	Oyster fishing (except from cultivated oyster beds)
4763	Oyster processing (except canning)
0433	Oyster shell gathering
4763	Oysters, bottled, wholesaling (in brine)
2174	Oysters, canned, mfg
4763	Oysters freezing
4763	Oysters, fresh or frozen, wholesaling



## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
2780	Packaging paper, bituminised, mfg
3151	Packers cans, metal, mfg
2536	Packing cases, wooden, mfg
-----	Packing - see also Contract packing; Repacking; Chapt. 5, Vol. 1
6388	Packing of cosmetics or toilet preparations (on a contract or fee basis)
4764	Packing of fresh fruit or vegetables
2115	Packing of meat (except poultry)
2116	Packing of poultry (except canning)
6388	Packing of prepared pest control chemicals (on a contract or fee basis)
6388	Packing of proprietary pharmaceutical or veterinary products (on a contract or fee basis)
6388	Packing of soap or detergents (on a contract or fee basis)
3369	Packing or bottling machinery or equipment mfg n.e.c.
4736	Packing or bottling machinery or equipment wholesaling
5514	Packing or crating service (for transport)
6388	Packing or filling service (on a contract or fee basis; except for agricultural produce, food, beverages or tobacco, or crating or packing goods for transport)
4769	Packing or filling service (on a contract or fee basis for groceries the wholesaling of which is primary to Class 4769)
2356	Padding mfg
3168	Padlocks mfg
8151	Paediatrician (own account)
2780	Paint, bituminous, mfg
3483	Paint brushes or rollers mfg
4728	Paint dealing
3369	Paint making machinery mfg
2762	Paint mfg (except bituminous)
2762	Paint or varnish removers, prepared, mfg
3369	Paint strainers mfg
4728	Paint thinners dealing
2762	Paint thinners, prepared, mfg
2762	Paint tinting colours, prepared, mfg
9137	Painting (artist; own account)
3484	Painting of advertising signs
4247	Painting of buildings or other structures
3164	Painting of manufactured metal products
3487	Painting of manufactured products n.e.c.
4897	Paintings restoration
2531	Palings, sawn timber, mfg
2536	Pallets, wooden, mfg
2140	Palm oil mfg
4865	Panel beating (motor body repair)
2874	Panels or sections, prefabricated concrete, mfg
2535	Panels, prefabricated wooden, mfg
0181	Panicum growing
2441	Panty hose mfg (incl. tights)
2631	Paper, absorbent, mfg
2632	Paper and jute bags mfg

## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
2631	Paper, art, mfg
2884	Paper, asbestos, mfg
2632	Paper bags mfg
4794	Paper bags wholesaling
2631	Paper, bank, mfg
2780	Paper, bituminised, mfg
2780	Paper, bituminised roofing, mfg
2631	Paper, blotting, mfg
2631	Paper, bond, mfg
2631	Paper, brown, mfg
3486	Paper, carbon, mfg
2635	Paper, cigarette, mfg
3162	Paper clips, wire, mfg
2631	Paper, crepe, mfg
2635	Paper decorations mfg
2635	Paper doyleys mfg
2631	Paper, drawing cartridge, mfg
2631	Paper, duplicating, mfg (except chemically treated photocopying paper)
2780	Paper felts, bituminised, mfg
2631	Paper felts mfg (except bituminised)
2631	Paper, filter, mfg
3471	Paper, glass, mfg
2631	Paper, glassine, mfg
2631	Paper, glazed, mfg
2644	Paper gold blocking or embossing
2635	Paper, greaseproof, mfg
4247	Paper hanging
2643	Paper labels mfg (except commission printing)
3369	Paper making machinery or equipment mfg
4736	Paper making machinery or equipment wholesaling
2631	Paper mfg n.e.c.
2635	Paper novelties mfg
3471	Paper or metal foil sheeting, plastic coated, mfg
4728	Paper or paperboard, bituminised, dealing
4728	Paper or paperboard, building, dealing
2780	Paper or paperboard, building, mfg (bituminised)
3471	Paper or paperboard, building, mfg (except bituminised)
2635	Paper or paperboard cones mfg
4794	Paper or paperboard containers wholesaling
2635	Paper or paperboard cups mfg
2643	Paper or paperboard games, printed, mfg (except commission printing)
4728	Paper or paperboard, insulating, dealing
2631	Paper or paperboard, kraft, mfg
2780	Paper or paperboard, packaging, mfg (bituminised)
2635	Paper or paperboard plates mfg
2643	Paper or paperboard toys, printed, mfg (except commission printing)
2635	Paper or paperboard tubes mfg
2635	Paper patterns mfg
3341	Paper, photocopying, mfg, cutting or packaging (sensitised)

## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
4791	Paper, photocopying, wholesaling
3341	Paper, photographic sensitised, mfg
4791	Paper, photographic, wholesaling
2631	Paper, plain wrapping, mfg
2631	Paper, printing, mfg
2635	Paper products mfg n.e.c.
4794	Paper products wholesaling (except photographic)
2635	Paper pulp egg cartons mfg
2635	Paper pulp fruit trays or cartons mfg
2631	Paper pulp mfg
2643	Paper rolls, adding machine, mfg
2780	Paper, roofing, mfg (bituminised)
3341	Paper, sensitised, mfg
4892	Paper, sensitised, retailing
4791	Paper, sensitised, wholesaling
2635	Paper serviettes mfg
2644	Paper silver blocking or embossing
2643	Paper stationery mfg (except commission printing)
2644	Paper stationery printing (on commission)
2635	Paper table napkins mfg
2635	Paper tape, gummed, mfg
2635	Paper, tissue or sanitary, mfg
2635	Paper towels mfg
2635	Paper, waxed, mfg
4794	Paper wholesaling (except photographic or sensitised)
2631	Paper, writing, mfg (except paper stationery)
2635	Paper yarns mfg
2631	Paperboard, manilla, mfg
2631	Paperboard mfg n.e.c.
3471	Paperboard, plastic coated, mfg
4794	Paperboard wholesaling
3471	Papers, abrasive coated, mfg
3369	Paperworking machinery mfg
2635	Papier mache goods mfg
2356	Parachutes mfg
2770	Paraffin wax mfg
4741	Paraffin wholesaling
8156	Paramedical service (on account of government or non-profit organisation; in association with provision of the services of registered medical practitioners at the same establishment)
8157	Paramedical service (on account of government or non-profit organisation; not in association with provision of the service of registered medical practitioners)
8158	Paramedical services (own account) n.e.c.
8244	Paramedical training college operation n.e.c.
3487	Parasols mfg
2631	Parchment mfg
9141	Park, national, operation
4121	Parking lot construction (except buildings)

## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
3357	Parking meters mfg
5108	Parking station operation
9141	Parks and gardens operation
7111	Parliament, Federal, operation
7112	Parliament, State, operation
2538	Parquetry flooring mfg
4249	Parquetry laying
4848	Parquetry retailing
4784	Parquetry wholesaling
0144	Parsley growing
0144	Parsnips growing
4728	Particle boards dealing
2533	Particle boards mfg
3142	Partitions, prefabricated aluminium, mfg
3143	Partitions, prefabricated metal, mfg (except aluminium)
2535	Partitions, prefabricated, wooden, mfg or installation (except on-site fabrication)
4731	Parts, agricultural or construction machinery, wholesaling
4866	Parts, motor cycle or scooter, wholesaling or retailing (except tyres, tubes or batteries)
4861	Parts, motor vehicle, retailing (new; except tyres, tubes, batteries or motor cycle parts)
4732	Parts, motor vehicle, wholesaling (new)
4862	Parts, motor vehicle, wholesaling or retailing (used; except for motor cycle parts)
8481	Party, political, operation
5306	Passenger terminal operation (water transport)
5403	Passenger transport service (air)
5106	Passenger transport service (bus, tram or trolley bus)
5304	Passenger transport service (ocean, coastal or inland waters)
5200	Passenger transport service (railway)
5107	Passenger transport service (taxi cab or hire car with driver)
0135	Passionfruit growing
2153	Pasta mfg
2631	Pasteboard mfg
3368	Pasteurisers mfg (food processing)
8471	Pastoralists association operation
2162	Pastries, frozen, mfg
4885	Pastries retailing
2153	Pastry dough, frozen, mfg
2162	Pastry mfg (except frozen pastry dough)
2153	Pastry mixes mfg
4769	Pastry mixes wholesaling
0205	Pasture spraying or dusting service (aerial)
6371	Patent attorney (own account)
3411	Patent leather mfg
4891	Patent medicines retailing
6172	Patent or copyright broking or dealing (on commission)
8151	Pathologist (own account)
8151	Pathology laboratory operation



## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
8158	Pathology service, speech (own account)
2635	Patterns, cardboard, mfg
2538	Patterns, wooden, mfg
2780	Paving materials, bitumen or asphalt, mfg (except hot-mix)
4895	Pawnbroker
0135	Pawpaws growing
0136	Peaches growing
4764	Peaches wholesaling
2176	Peanut butter or paste mfg
4769	Peanut butter or paste wholesaling
2140	Peanut oil, meal or cake mfg
2176	Peanut roasting or salting
0192	Peanuts growing
4754	Peanuts wholesaling
2176	Pearl barley mfg
3482	Pearl jewellery mfg
0434	Pearl oyster farming
0433	Pearling (except pearl oyster farming)
0136	Pears growing
4764	Pears wholesaling
0181	Peas, cow, growing
0181	Peas, dry field, growing (incl. blue or grey peas)
4764	Peas, fresh, wholesaling
2132	Peas, frozen, mfg
4769	Peas, frozen, wholesaling
0144	Peas, green, growing
0144	Peas growing (except dry field peas)
1505	Peat moss cutting
3369	Pebble mills mfg
0136	Pecan nuts growing
3245	Pedal cycles, metal, mfg
4893	Pedal cycles retailing
4793	Pedal cycles wholesaling
9352	Pedicure service
1112	Pelletising, iron ore
3474	Pen barrels, plastic, mfg
3486	Pen nibs mfg
8493	Penal establishment operation
3474	Pencil barrels, plastic, mfg
3486	Pencils mfg
4894	Pencils retailing
4794	Pencils wholesaling
2356	Pennants mfg
3486	Pens mfg
4894	Pens retailing
4794	Pens wholesaling
6232	Pension fund, separately constituted (except fund management on a commission or fee basis)
6240	Pension fund, separately constituted (fund management on a commission or fee basis)
8482	Pensioners association operation

## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
2176	Pepper mfg
0144	Peppermint growing
2768	Peppermint oil distilling
0144	Peppers growing
3353	Percolators, household electric, mfg
3369	Perforating machines mfg
2766	Perfumes mfg
4891	Perfumes retailing
4795	Perfumes wholesaling
2644	Periodicals printing
2642	Periodicals printing and publishing
2641	Periodicals publishing
4894	Periodicals retailing
4794	Periodicals wholesaling
8152	Periodontist (own account)
2881	Perlite, expanded, mfg
1505	Perlite mining
6151	Permanent building society operation
2188	Perry, alcoholic, mfg
2185	Perry, non-alcoholic, mfg
0136	Persimmons growing
6234	Personal accident insurance
6234	Personal property insurance
6383	Personnel management service
0205	Pest control or baiting service (aerial)
6386	Pest control service (industrial or domestic)
0205	Pest extermination service (aerial)
0206	Pest extermination service (agricultural; except aerial)
0304	Pest extermination service (forestry; except aerial)
2764	Pesticides mfg
4853	Pesticides retailing
4751	Pesticides wholesaling
2175	Pet foods, canned, mfg
4881	Pet foods, prepared, canned or dry, retailing
2175	Pet foods, prepared, mfg (except uncanned meat or bone meal or protein enriched skim milk powder)
4897	Pet foods retailing n.e.c.
4796	Pet foods wholesaling
4897	Pet shop operation (retail)
4249	Petrol bowlers installation
3365	Petrol bowlers mfg
3369	Petrol engines mfg n.e.c.
2770	Petrol refining or blending
4864	Petrol retailing
4741	Petrol wholesaling
1611	Petroleum, crude, exploration or prospecting (incl. natural gas; own account)
1300	Petroleum, crude, mining
4741	Petroleum, crude, wholesaling
2780	Petroleum products mfg n.e.c.
4741	Petroleum products wholesaling
2770	Petroleum solvents mfg

## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
0196	Pets breeding
9364	Pets home operation
4897	Pets retailing
4796	Pets wholesaling
7120	Petty Sessions, Court of, operation
6233	Pharmaceutical insurance (provision of insurance cover to meet pharmaceutical expenses)
2763	Pharmaceutical preparations mfg
4891	Pharmaceutical preparations retailing
4795	Pharmaceutical preparations wholesaling
4891	Pharmacy, retail, operation
0124	Pheasant farming
2753	Phenol formaldehyde mfg
2754	Phenol mfg
2753	Phenol resins mfg
2644	Phonograph record covers printing
8251	Phonograph record library service
4855	Phonograph records retailing
4796	Phonograph records wholesaling
3351	Phonographs mfg
4857	Phonographs repairing
4856	Phonographs retailing or hiring
4781	Phonographs wholesaling
2751	Phosphate, ground, mfg
4744	Phosphate rock, ground, wholesaling
1505	Phosphate rock mining
2755	Phosphoric acid mfg
2755	Phosphorous mfg
2645	Photo-engraving service
3341	Photocopying machines mfg
4791	Photocopying machines wholesaling
3341	Photocopying paper, sensitised, mfg, cutting or packaging
6384	Photocopying service
3352	Photoelectric relays or counters mfg
3342	Photofinishing
4892	Photographic apparatus hiring
3341	Photographic apparatus mfg
4892	Photographic apparatus repairing
4892	Photographic apparatus retailing
4791	Photographic apparatus wholesaling
4892	Photographic chemicals retailing
4791	Photographic chemicals wholesaling
3341	Photographic developers or fixers mfg
3341	Photographic enlargers mfg
4892	Photographic equipment hiring
3341	Photographic equipment mfg
4892	Photographic equipment repairing
4892	Photographic equipment retailing
4791	Photographic equipment wholesaling
4892	Photographic film or paper retailing
4791	Photographic film or paper wholesaling

## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
3341	Photographic film or plates mfg
3342	Photographic film processing
3341	Photographic light meters or range finders mfg
3357	Photographic lightbulbs mfg
3341	Photographic paper, sensitised, mfg
3341	Photographic projectors mfg
3342	Photographic slides mfg
4892	Photographic supplies retailing
4791	Photographic supplies wholesaling
6335	Photography service, aerial
9361	Photography service (except aerial photography, motion picture production or photographic film processing)
9361	Photography service, portrait, street or studio
3341	Photostat machines mfg
4791	Photostat machines wholesaling
2754	Phthalic anhydride esters mfg
8151	Physician, consultant (own account)
8158	Physiotherapist (own account)
3487	Piano accordions mfg
3487	Pianos mfg
0206	Picking service, fruit
0206	Picking service, grape
2132	Pickles mfg
4769	Pickles wholesaling
9141	Picnic ground operation
4853	Picnicware retailing
4782	Picnicware wholesaling
2538	Picture framing
----	Piece-goods - see also Fabrics
2356	Piece-goods mfg n.e.c.
4847	Piece-goods retailing
4774	Piece-goods wholesaling
5306	Pier or wharf operation (water transport)
4122	Piers construction
2162	Pies mfg
4769	Pies wholesaling
3352	Piezo-electric crystals mfg
0188	Pig farming or breeding
2941	Pig iron mfg
4742	Pig iron wholesaling
0188	Pig raising (closed house)
2755	Pigments, inorganic, mfg
1505	Pigments, mineral, mining
2754	Pigments, organic, mfg
4745	Pigments wholesaling
4751	Pigs, live, wholesaling
4122	Pile driving
2763	Pill pelletising
2351	Pillow-cases mfg (from fabrics not woven at the same establishment)

## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
2345	Pillow-cases mfg (from fabrics, wholly or predominantly of cotton, flax or other vegetable fibres or silk, woven at the same establishment)
2344	Pillow-cases mfg (from fabrics, wholly or predominantly of man-made fibres, woven at the same establishment)
2542	Pillows or cushions mfg (except rubber)
3462	Pillows or cushions, rubber, mfg
4847	Pillows or cushions retailing
4774	Pillows or cushions wholesaling
5306	Pilot service (water transport)
0304	Pine plantation maintenance
0135	Pineapples growing
4764	Pineapples wholesaling
3162	Pins, cotter, mfg
3163	Pins, dowel, mfg (metal)
3162	Pins mfg
2538	Pins, rolling, mfg (wooden)
3162	Pins, safety, mfg
1502	Pipe clay quarrying
3483	Pipe cleaners mfg
3168	Pipe coils mfg
2942	Pipe fittings, cast iron, mfg
2943	Pipe fittings, cast steel, mfg
2945	Pipe fittings, ferrous, mfg (except cast or forged iron or steel)
2944	Pipe fittings, forged iron or steel, mfg
3165	Pipe fittings mfg (non-ferrous metal)
3474	Pipe fittings or unions, plastic, mfg
4122	Pipe laying
2884	Pipe or boiler coverings, asbestos, mfg
2190	Pipe tobacco mfg
4768	Pipe tobacco wholesaling
5513	Pipeline operation (on a contract or fee basis)
4122	Pipelines construction
2961	Pipes, aluminium, mfg
2863	Pipes, ceramic, mfg (except vitreous china or porcelain)
2873	Pipes, concrete, mfg
2962	Pipes, non-ferrous metal, mfg (except aluminium)
2884	Pipes or conduit, asbestos cement, mfg
2863	Pipes or pipe fittings, stoneware, mfg
2864	Pipes or pipe fittings, vitreous china or porcelain, mfg
2943	Pipes or tubes, cast steel, mfg
2945	Pipes or tubes, cold drawn steel, mfg
2944	Pipes or tubes, forged iron or steel, mfg
2945	Pipes or tubes, galvanised seamless or welded steel, mfg
2942	Pipes or tubes, moulded cast iron, mfg
2945	Pipes or tubes, seamless stainless steel, mfg
4742	Pipes or tubes, steel, wholesaling
3474	Pipes, plastic, mfg
2873	Pipes, pre-stressed concrete, mfg
3153	Pipes, stove, mfg (sheet metal)
2538	Pipes, wooden, mfg

## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
3234	Piston rings mfg (except in association with motor vehicle mfg at the same establishment)
3234	Pistons, motor vehicle, mfg (except in association with motor vehicle mfg at the same establishment)
2730	Pitch mfg
2153	Pizza mix mfg
2176	Pizza pies, frozen, mfg
4886	Pizza, take away, retailing (cooked, ready to eat)
2351	Place mats mfg (from fabrics not woven at the same establishment)
3369	Plain bearings mfg
2644	Plan printing
2764	Plant hormones mfg
6390	Plant or equipment hiring or leasing (from own stocks; without operators; for periods less than one year; except transport equipment)
0206	Plant quarantine station operation
0304	Plantation, forest, maintenance
0304	Plantation, pine, maintenance
0196	Plants, drug, growing
4896	Plants, garden, retailing
0195	Plants, ornamental, growing
2356	Plaster, adhesive surgical, mfg
4728	Plaster dealing
4245	Plaster, fibrous, fixing or finishing
2881	Plaster of Paris mfg
2881	Plaster products mfg (except dental or medical plasters)
4245	Plaster work on construction projects
4728	Plasterboard, fibrous, dealing
4245	Plasterboard fixing or finishing
2881	Plasterboard mfg
4745	Plastic blocks, rods, plates or other unfinished forms wholesaling
2452	Plastic clothing mfg (except headwear or footwear)
4843	Plastic clothing, mens or boys, retailing
4771	Plastic clothing, mens or boys, wholesaling
4844	Plastic clothing, womens, girls or infants, retailing
4772	Plastic clothing, womens, girls or infants, wholesaling
3474	Plastic containers, household, mfg
4853	Plastic containers, household, retailing
4782	Plastic containers, household, wholesaling
4728	Plastic decorative laminated sheets dealing
3472	Plastic decorative laminated sheets, rigid, mfg
2533	Plastic decorative laminates on boards or other substrates mfg
3471	Plastic film sheeting mfg
4745	Plastic film sheeting wholesaling
3474	Plastic footwear components mfg
2460	Plastic footwear mfg (except footwear components)
2456	Plastic headwear mfg
2762	Plastic paints mfg
3474	Plastic products mfg n.e.c.
3472	Plastic sheeting, rigid, mfg

## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
8151	Plastic surgeon (own account)
4728	Plastic wood dealing
2762	Plastic wood mfg
2754	Plasticisers mfg
4745	Plasticisers wholesaling
2753	Plastics raw materials mfg
2961	Plate, aluminium, mfg
6234	Plate glass insurance
2850	Plate glass mfg
2962	Plate, non-ferrous metal, mfg (except aluminium)
2645	Platemaking service, lithographic or offset-litho
2645	Plates, electrotype, mfg
2635	Plates, paper or paperboard, mfg
2645	Plates, stereotype, mfg
3164	Plating, brass
3164	Plating, cadmium
3164	Plating, chromium
3164	Plating, copper
3164	Plating, gold
3164	Plating, nickel
3164	Plating, silver
1129	Platinum ores mining
4793	Playground equipment wholesaling
9136	Playhouse operation
2643	Playing cards mfg (except commission printing)
9137	Playwright (own account)
9144	Pleasure boat hire service (from own stocks; without crew; for periods less than one year)
3361	Ploughs mfg
3361	Ploughshares mfg
2538	Plugs, wooden, mfg
2162	Plum pudding mfg
1505	Plumbago mining
4728	Plumbers fittings dealing
3168	Plumbers fittings, metal, mfg n.e.c.
2864	Plumbers fittings, vitreous china or porcelain, mfg
4728	Plumbers hand tools dealing
4242	Plumbing (except marine)
4242	Plumbing, gas
4242	Plumbing, installed, repair
3241	Plumbing, marine
0136	Plums or prunes growing
6234	Pluvius insurance
4727	Plywood dealing
2533	Plywood mfg
3363	Pneumatic conveyor systems mfg
3362	Pneumatic drills mfg (for construction work)
3364	Pneumatic tools mfg n.e.c.
3352	Pocket calculators, electronic, mfg
4856	Pocket calculators, electronic, retailing
4734	Pocket calculators, electronic, wholesaling

## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
3161	Pocket knives mfg
9137	Poet (own account)
3369	Poker machines or parts mfg
3343	Polariscopes mfg
8492	Police service (Government)
8492	Police station operation (Government)
2768	Polishes mfg
4745	Polishes wholesaling
3353	Polishing machines, household, mfg
4856	Polishing machines, household, retailing
4781	Polishing machines, household, wholesaling
3369	Polishing machines mfg (except household)
4736	Polishing machines wholesaling (except household)
2768	Polishing powders or preparations mfg
4745	Polishing powders or preparations wholesaling
2356	Polishing rags, textile, mfg
2884	Polishing wheels mfg
8481	Political party operation
2151	Pollard mfg (from wheat, barley or rye)
2753	Polyamide resins mfg
2753	Polyester resins mfg
2753	Polyethylene, resins mfg
2754	Polymeric plasticisers mfg
2753	Polymethacrylate mfg
2753	Polypropylene resins mfg
2753	Polystyrene mfg
2753	Polyurethane resins mfg
2753	Polyvinyl acetate mfg
2753	Polyvinyl chloride compounds mfg
2753	Polyvinyl chloride resins mfg (polymer)
4122	Pools, swimming, construction or installation (below ground type, of concrete or fibreglass)
2173	Popcorn, candied, mfg
2864	Porcelain goods mfg (except tiles)
2115	Pork, fresh, mfg
2153	Porridge mfg
2198	Port mfg
5306	Port or harbour service n.e.c.
3353	Portable stoves mfg
2186	Porter mfg
6172	Portfolio, investment, management (on a commission or fee basis)
2871	Portland cement mfg
3452	Portmanteaus mfg
9361	Portrait photography service
2643	Post cards mfg (except commission printing)
4894	Post cards retailing
4794	Post cards wholesaling
8241	Post graduate school, university, operation
3362	Post-hole diggers mfg
5600	Post office operation
8244	Post school education n.e.c.



## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
2644	Postage stamps printing
2644	Postal notes printing
5600	Postal services
2874	Posts or poles, concrete, mfg
0303	Posts shaping (forest)
2751	Potash fertilisers mfg
2755	Potassium carbonate mfg
2755	Potassium hydroxide mfg
2176	Potato crisps mfg
4766	Potato crisps wholesaling
3361	Potato diggers mfg
3361	Potato planters mfg
2132	Potato shapes mfg (except crisps or flakes)
0143	Potatoes growing (except sweet potatoes)
0143	Potatoes, seed, growing
0144	Potatoes, sweet, growing
4764	Potatoes wholesaling, washing or packing
3357	Potentiometers mfg
1502	Pottery clay quarrying
2864	Pottery goods, ornamental, mfg
3369	Pottery machinery mfg
0125	Poultry farming (for egg production)
0124	Poultry farming (for meat production)
2175	Poultry foods, prepared, mfg
4882	Poultry, fresh, retailing
2116	Poultry, frozen, mfg
4881	Poultry, frozen, retailing
0125	Poultry hatchery operation (egg breeds)
0124	Poultry hatchery operation (meat breeds)
3361	Poultry incubators mfg
4751	Poultry, live, wholesaling
2115	Poultry meat, canned, mfg
4769	Poultry meat, canned, wholesaling
2116	Poultry meat mfg (except canned)
2116	Poultry packing (except canning)
2175	Poultry pellets mfg
2116	Poultry slaughtering or dressing
4762	Poultry wholesaling (dressed, frozen or packed; except canned)
2185	Powder flavours mfg (for soft drinks)
2356	Powder puffs mfg
2941	Powders, iron or steel, mfg (incl. sponge iron powder)
2961	Powders or flakes, aluminium, mfg (except from scrap)
2956	Powders or flakes, molybdenum, tantalum or tungsten metal, mfg (except from scrap)
2962	Powders or flakes, non-ferrous metal, mfg (except from scrap) n.e.c.
2957	Powders or flakes, non-ferrous metal, mfg (from scrap)
2754	Power alcohol mfg
3368	Power mincers mfg (food processing)
3369	Power mincers mfg n.e.c..
3352	Power packs mfg
3369	Power saws mfg n.e.c.

## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
3364	Power saws, woodworking or metal-working, mfg
3362	Power shovels mfg
3361	Power-spray dips mfg (for sheep or cattle)
4897	Prams retailing
4796	Prams wholesaling
0432	Prawn fishing
0432	Prawn fishing and processing (abroad vessel at sea)
2174	Prawn meat mfg
2174	Prawn tails mfg
4763	Prawn tails or meat wholesaling (except canned)
4769	Prawns, canned, wholesaling
2174	Prawns, processed, mfg (incl. cooked and/or frozen)
4763	Prawns wholesaling (incl. processed, except canned)
8231	Pre-school centre operation (except child minding centre)
2873	Pre-stressed concrete box culverts mfg
2873	Pre-stressed concrete pipes mfg
2874	Pre-stressed concrete products mfg (except pipes or box culverts)
3142	Prefabricated aluminium architectural products mfg
3142	Prefabricated aluminium partitions mfg
3141	Prefabricated buildings, steel, mfg
2535	Prefabricated buildings, wooden or timber framed, mfg
2874	Prefabricated concrete panels or sections mfg
2541	Prefabricated furniture mfg (except sheet metal) n.e.c.
2874	Prefabricated house units, concrete, mfg
4111	Prefabricated houses assembly, erection or installation (on-site)
3166	Prefabricated metal chimney stacks mfg
3143	Prefabricated metal fire escapes mfg (except aluminium)
3143	Prefabricated metal partitions mfg (except aluminium)
3166	Prefabricated metal reservoirs mfg
3166	Prefabricated metal silos mfg
3143	Prefabricated metal stairs or staircases mfg (except aluminium)
4113	Prefabricated non-residential buildings assembly, erection or installation (on-site; except sheds, garages or carports)
4249	Prefabricated sheds, garages or carports, erection (metal or wooden)
2535	Prefabricated shop fronts mfg or installation (wooden; except on-site fabrication)
3141	Prefabricated steel sheds, garages or carports mfg
3141	Prefabricated structural steel parts mfg
2535	Prefabricated wooden panels mfg
2535	Prefabricated wooden partitions mfg or installation (except on-site fabrication)
2535	Prefabricated wooden structural fittings mfg
2175	Prepared animal or bird foods mfg (except uncanned meat or bone meal or protein enriched skim milk powder)
2153	Prepared baking mixes mfg
4769	Prepared baking mixes wholesaling
4891	Prescriptions, medicinal, dispensing

## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
2131	Preserved fruit mfg (except sun-dried)
4769	Preserved fruits wholesaling
4769	Preserved vegetables wholesaling
9137	Press agency operation
3368	Presses mfg (food processing)
3369	Presses, mechanical, manual or hydraulic, mfg n.e.c.
3364	Presses, woodworking or metal-working, mfg
3168	Pressure cookers mfg
3369	Pressure gauges mfg
2356	Pressure sensitive surgical tapes mfg
3471	Pressure sensitive tapes mfg (except surgical)
3166	Pressure vessels, metal plate, mfg n.e.c.
2176	Pretzels mfg
2751	Prilled ammonium nitrate mfg
8232	Primary school operation (except combined primary/secondary school)
2762	Primers, paint, mfg
2761	Primers, shell, mfg
3352	Printed circuit boards mfg
2767	Printers ink mfg
2767	Printers roller composition mfg
2642	Printing and publishing (newspapers, magazines, books or other printed articles)
2644	Printing, commercial or job
3369	Printing machinery or equipment mfg
4736	Printing machinery or equipment wholesaling
2644	Printing of paper stationery (on commission)
2631	Printing paper mfg
4794	Printing paper wholesaling
2645	Printing trade services n.e.c.
4113	Prison buildings construction
8493	Prison farm operation
8493	Prison operation
9233	Private hotel operation
9400	Private households (employing staff)
3357	Process control equipment, electrical, mfg
2645	Process engraving service
2123	Processed cheese mfg
2881	Processed lightweight aggregate mfg
6336	Product design service (for furniture, fittings, machinery or equipment)
4733	Professional equipment leasing (from own stocks; for periods of one year or more) n.e.c.
4733	Professional equipment wholesaling
6234	Professional indemnity insurance
4111	Project management (house construction)
4122	Project management (non-building construction) n.e.c.
4113	Project management (non-residential building construction)
4112	Project management (residential building construction) n.e.c.
4121	Project management (road or bridge construction)
3341	Projectors, microfilm, mfg

## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
3341	Projectors, motion picture, mfg
3341	Projectors, photographic, mfg
4892	Projectors, photographic, retailing
4791	Projectors, photographic, wholesaling
3341	Projectors, slide, mfg
1300	Propane, natural, production (except in conjunction with petroleum refining)
4751	Properties, agricultural or pastoral, auctioning, broking or valuing
6322	Properties, agricultural or pastoral, renting or leasing (as owner or lease holder)
4751	Properties, agricultural or pastoral, renting or leasing (except as owner or lease holder)
6322	Property, non-residential, renting or leasing (as owner or lease holder)
6310	Property, non-residential, renting or leasing (except agricultural or pastoral properties or as owner or lease holder)
6321	Property, residential, renting or leasing (as owner or lease holder)
6310	Property, residential, renting or leasing (except as owner or lease holder)
4891	Proprietary preparations, medicinal, retailing
4795	Proprietary preparations, medicinal, wholesaling
2763	Proprietary preparations, veterinary or medicinal, mfg
1611	Prospecting for crude petroleum (incl. natural gas; own account)
1620	Prospecting for minerals (contract or fee basis; general contract)
1612	Prospecting for minerals (except for crude petroleum or natural gas; own account)
6389	Protection service (except police)
2753	Protein, hardened, mfg
2755	Prussian blue mfg
8142	Psychiatric hospital operation
8151	Psychiatrist (own account)
8151	Psychologist, clinical (own account)
3351	Public address equipment mfg
8251	Public library service
6383	Public opinion research service
6383	Public relations counselling service
6234	Public risks third party insurance
8472	Public service employees association operation
9364	Public toilets operation
2642	Publishing and printing (newspapers, magazines, books or other printed articles)
2641	Publishing (newspapers, magazines, books or other printed articles; except both publishing and printing)
3369	Pulleys, metal, mfg
2538	Pulleys, wooden, mfg
2442	Pullovers, knitted, mfg
3368	Pulpers, egg, fruit or vegetable, mfg

## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
3365	Pumping machinery mfg
4736	Pumping machinery or equipment wholesaling
3702	Pumping station operation (sewerage)
3701	Pumping station operation (water supply or irrigation)
0144	Pumpkins growing
3365	Pumps mfg
3365	Pumps, reciprocating, rotary, centrifugal or mercury vapour, mfg
6381	Punch card accounting service
3364	Punching machines, metal-working, mfg
5108	Punt operation
9136	Puppet show
1300	Purifying plant, natural gas, operation
3452	Purses mfg (incl. metal mesh purses)
2762	Putty or fillers mfg
2455	Pyjamas mfg (except from fabrics knitted at the same establishment)
2941	Pyridine mfg
1129	Pyritic ores mining n.e.c.
1129	Pyrolusite mining
3343	Pyrometers mfg
1505	Pyrophillite mining
2761	Pyrotechnic goods mfg



## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
6389	Quantity surveying service
8160	Quarantine station, animal, operation
8141	Quarantine station, human, operation
0206	Quarantine station, plant, operation
1404	Quartz quarrying (for construction purposes; except as an integral part of construction activities)
1505	Quartz quarrying n.e.c.
---	Quick frozen - see also Freezing; Frozen
4769	Quick frozen fruit or vegetables wholesaling
1129	Quicksilver ores mining
2351	Quilts mfg (from fabrics not woven at the same establishment)
0136	Quinces growing
2763	Quinine mfg

3



## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
7200	R.A.A.F. establishment operation (except manufacturing or educational)
0916	Rabbit farming
2115	Rabbit meat mfg
4762	Rabbit meat wholesaling
0440	Rabbits hunting or trapping
9144	Race course or track operation n.e.c.
2541	Racks, wooden, mfg
3485	Racquet strings mfg
3352	Radar equipment mfg
4861	Radiator repairing, motor vehicle
4856	Radiators, household electric, retailing
4781	Radiators, household electric, wholesaling
3234	Radiators, motor vehicle, mfg (except in association with motor vehicle mfg at the same establishment)
3352	Radio broadcast studio equipment mfg n.e.c.
9134	Radio broadcasting
3474	Radio cabinets, plastic, mfg
3352	Radio condensers mfg
3352	Radio equipment, two-way, mfg
4122	Radio or television broadcasting equipment, commercial, installation
4781	Radio or television parts wholesaling
9134	Radio programmes recording
3352	Radio receivers, telegraphic or telephonic, mfg
3351	Radio receiving sets mfg
4856	Radio receiving sets retailing or hiring (except car radios)
4781	Radio receiving sets wholesaling
3352	Radio remote control equipment mfg
9134	Radio station operation
5600	Radio telephone services
3352	Radio transceivers mfg
3352	Radio transmitters mfg
3352	Radio tubes mfg
3351	Radiograms mfg
4856	Radiograms retailing or hiring
4781	Radiograms wholesaling
8151	Radiologist (own account)
3351	Radios, car, mfg
3352	Radios, citizens band, mfg
4861	Radios or cassette players, car, retailing, installing or repairing
4857	Radios repairing (except car radios)
0144	Radishes growing
3141	Rafters, prefabricated steel, mfg
2941	Rail fastenings or other rail accessories mfg
3142	Railings, aluminium, mfg
3143	Railings, metal, mfg (except aluminium)
2941	Rails, steel, mfg
3243	Railway cars, trucks, vans or wagons mfg
3243	Railway locomotives mfg
5200	Railway locomotives or rolling stock repair or maintenance (minor repair only)

## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
3243	Railway locomotives or rolling stock repair or overhaul (major repair or overhaul)
4122	Railway permanent way construction
5200	Railway service, suburban (except tramway transport)
2874	Railway sleepers, concrete, mfg
0303	Railway sleepers hewing (forest)
5200	Railway station operation
5200	Railway transport service
3243	Railway trolley cars mfg
3243	Railway wagons assembly
0196	Ramie growing
0181	Rapeseed growing
2140	Rapeseed oil, meal or cake mfg
0136	Raspberries growing
2764	Rat poison mfg
8482	Ratepayers association operation
2153	Ravioli mfg
2171	Raw sugar mfg
3452	Razor strops mfg
3353	Razors, electric, mfg
3161	Razors or razor blades mfg (except power operated)
2872	Ready mixed concrete mfg (except dry mix)
2872	Ready mixed mortar mfg (except dry mix)
0304	Reafforestation
4751	Real estate agency service (agricultural or pastoral properties)
6310	Real estate agency service (except agricultural or pastoral properties)
4751	Real estate auctioning service (agricultural or pastoral properties)
6310	Real estate auctioning service (except agricultural or pastoral properties)
4751	Real estate broking service (agricultural or pastoral properties)
6310	Real estate broking service (except agricultural or pastoral properties)
6322	Real estate development or subdivision (except construction)
4751	Real estate management service (agricultural or pastoral properties)
6310	Real estate management service (except agricultural or pastoral properties)
6322	Real estate, non-residential, renting or leasing (as owner or lease holder)
6310	Real estate, non-residential, renting or leasing (except agricultural or pastoral properties or as owner or lease holder)
4751	Real estate rental agency service (agricultural or pastoral properties)
6310	Real estate rental agency service (except agricultural or pastoral properties)
6321	Real estate, residential, renting or leasing (as owner or lease holder)

## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
6310	Real estate, residential, renting or leasing (except as owner or lease holder)
2643	Receipt books mfg (except commission printing)
3151	Reconditioning of metal drums
3234	Reconditioning of motor vehicle engines
3461	Reconditioning of rubber tyres (incl. recapping, retreading or rerubbing)
3367	Reconditioning of saws (incl. saw sharpening)
4861	Reconditioning or rebuilding of motor vehicle transmission or gearbox assemblies (except for motor cycles)
2644	Record covers, phonograph, printing
8251	Record library service, phonograph
3351	Record players mfg
4856	Record players retailing
4781	Record players wholesaling
9136	Recording studio operation n.e.c.
3351	Records, phonograph, mfg
4855	Records, phonograph, retailing
4796	Records, phonograph, wholesaling
2954	Recovery of aluminium from drosses, ashes or other waste materials (except scrap)
2951	Recovery of copper from drosses, ashes or other waste materials (except scrap)
2780	Recovery of lubricating oil or grease from used petroleum waste products
2955	Recovery of nickel from drosses, ashes or other waste materials (except scrap)
2956	Recovery of non-ferrous metals (from drosses, ashes, or other waste materials except scrap) n.e.c.
2957	Recovery of non-ferrous metals from scrap
2952	Recovery of silver, lead or zinc from drosses, ashes or other waste materials (except scrap)
9141	Recreation ground operation (except sporting)
9244	Recreational club (not licensed to sell alcoholic beverages) n.e.c.
3352	Rectifiers mfg (incl. rectifying assemblies)
2755	Red lead mfg
2538	Reels, wooden, mfg
2956	Refining of antimony
2953	Refining of bauxite
2951	Refining of copper
2770	Refining of crude petroleum
2956	Refining of gold
2955	Refining of nickel
2956	Refining of non-ferrous metals n.e.c.
2952	Refining of silver, lead or zinc
8493	Reform school operation
8493	Reformatory operation
2862	Refractory products mfg
3353	Refrigerated shop or display counters mfg
5525	Refrigerated storage service
3353	Refrigerated vending machines mfg

## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
3353	Refrigeration equipment, commercial, mfg
4735	Refrigeration equipment, commercial, wholesaling
4244	Refrigeration equipment installation
4857	Refrigerators, household electric, repairing
4856	Refrigerators, household, retailing or hiring
3353	Refrigerators mfg
4781	Refrigerators wholesaling (except commercial refrigeration equipment)
8305	Refuge operation n.e.c.
2456	Regalia mfg
2643	Registers or books of account mfg (except commission printing)
5514	Registration service, ship
3369	Regulators, steam, mfg
3141	Reinforcing mesh, steel, mfg
4241	Reinforcing steel erection
3141	Reinforcing steel rods, processed, mfg (from wire or merchant bar)
4728	Reinforcing wire dealing
6234	Reinsurance (except life)
3357	Relays or relay sets mfg (except for radio, telegraph or telephone)
3352	Relays or relay sets mfg (for radio, telegraph or telephone)
4113	Religious buildings construction
4894	Religious goods retailing
8306	Religious organisation (except establishments mainly engaged in the provision of goods or services which are primary to other industries)
3482	Religious silverware or goldware mfg
4792	Religious silverware or goldware wholesaling
5105	Removal service, furniture (road)
2754	Rennin mfg
4111	Renovation or repair of houses (general service)
4113	Renovation or repair of non-residential buildings (general service)
4112	Renovation or repair of residential buildings (general service) n.e.c.
----	Renting - see also Charter; Hire; Leasing; Chapt. 5, Vol. 1
6322	Renting or leasing of agricultural or pastoral properties (as owner or lease holder)
4751	Renting or leasing of agricultural or pastoral properties (except as owner or lease holder)
6321	Renting or leasing of apartment buildings (as owner or lease holder)
6310	Renting or leasing of apartment buildings (except as owner or lease holder)
6321	Renting or leasing of apartments (as owner or lease holder)
6310	Renting or leasing of apartments (except as owner or lease holder)
6321	Renting or leasing of flats (as owner or lease holder)
6310	Renting or leasing of flats (except as owner or lease holder)
6321	Renting or leasing of holiday houses or flats (as owner or lease holder)
6310	Renting or leasing of holiday houses or flats (except as owner or lease holder)

## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
6321	Renting or leasing of houses (as owner or lease holder)
6310	Renting or leasing of houses (except as owner or lease holder)
6322	Renting or leasing of non-residential buildings (as owner or lease holder)
6310	Renting or leasing of non-residential buildings (except as owner or lease holder)
6322	Renting or leasing of non-residential property (as owner or lease holder)
6310	Renting or leasing of non-residential property (except agricultural or pastoral properties or as owner or lease holder)
6322	Renting or leasing of non-residential real estate (as owner or lease holder)
6310	Renting or leasing of non-residential real estate (except as owner or lease holder)
6310	Renting or leasing of real estate (except agricultural or pastoral properties or as owner or lease holder)
6321	Renting or leasing of residential buildings (as owner or lease holder)
6310	Renting or leasing of residential buildings (except as owner or lease holder)
6321	Renting or leasing of residential property (as owner or lease holder)
6310	Renting or leasing of residential property (except as owner or lease holder)
6321	Renting or leasing of residential real estate (as owner or lease holder)
6310	Renting or leasing of residential real estate (except as owner or lease holder)
----	Repacking - see also Contract packing; Packing; Chapt. 5, Vol. 1
4769	Repacking groceries (the wholesaling of which is primary to Class 4769)
4769	Repacking of cereal foods
4769	Repacking of dried fruits
4769	Repacking of flour
----	Repair - see also Chapt. 5, Vol. 1
4893	Repair of bicycles
4249	Repair of blinds or awnings
3242	Repair of boats (except inflatable)
4232	Repair of brickwork
4861	Repair of car radios or cassette players
4857	Repair of electric shavers
4846	Repair of footwear
4857	Repair of household air conditioners
4857	Repair of household electric heating equipment
4857	Repair of household electric refrigerators
4857	Repair of household electric stoves or heaters
4857	Repair of household electric washing machines
4242	Repair of installed plumbing
4231	Repair of kerbs, gutters or other concrete structural products

## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
4853	Repair of lawn mowers
4866	Repair of motor cycles or scooters
4861	Repair of motor vehicle air conditioners
4865	Repair of motor vehicle bodies
4861	Repair of motor vehicle brakes or clutches (except for motor cycles)
4861	Repair of motor vehicle electrical systems
4861	Repair of motor vehicle radiators
4868	Repair of motor vehicle tyres or tubes (except retreading, recapping or rerubbing)
4861	Repair of motor vehicles (except smash repair, engine reconditioning or motor cycle repair)
4865	Repair of motor vehicles (smash repair)
4855	Repair of musical instruments
4892	Repair of photographic equipment
4857	Repair of radios (except car radios)
4857	Repair of sewing machines
3241	Repair of ships (incl. abrasive blasting)
4893	Repair of sporting goods
4857	Repair of television sets
4893	Repair of toys
4854	Repair of watches, clocks or jewellery
4843	Repair or alteration of clothing (mens or boys)
4844	Repair or alteration of clothing (women, girls or infants)
3232	Repair or fitting-out of caravans
4731	Repair or maintenance of agricultural machinery or equipment
5403	Repair or maintenance of aircraft (minor repair only)
4734	Repair or maintenance of business machines or equipment (incl. electronic computers)
4122	Repair or maintenance of commercial radio or television broadcasting equipment (except special trade repair service)
4122	Repair or maintenance of communication transmission or distribution lines or towers (except special trade repair service)
4731	Repair or maintenance of construction machinery or equipment
4242	Repair or maintenance of drains (except sewerage or storm-water drains)
4243	Repair or maintenance of electrical wiring (except of electricity transmission or distribution lines)
4122	Repair or maintenance of electricity transmission or distribution lines or towers (except special trade repair service)
4734	Repair or maintenance of electronic computers
4242	Repair or maintenance of gas appliances
4122	Repair or maintenance of heavy electrical machinery (except special trade repair service)
4857	Repair or maintenance of household electric appliances
4856	Repair or maintenance of household non-electric appliances n.e.c.
4122	Repair or maintenance of industrial boilers (except special trade repair service)
4122	Repair or maintenance of industrial furnaces (except special trade repair service)

## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
4122	Repair or maintenance of industrial ovens (except special trade repair service)
4122	Repair or maintenance of pipelines (except special trade repair service)
5200	Repair or maintenance of railway locomotives or rolling stock (minor repair only)
4122	Repair or maintenance of railway or tramway permanent way (except special trade repair service)
4121	Repair or maintenance of roads or bridges
4242	Repair or maintenance of roof guttering
4122	Repair or maintenance of sewerage or stormwater drains or systems (except special trade repair service)
4122	Repair or maintenance of swimming pools (below ground type; of concrete or fibreglass; except special trade repair service)
4122	Repair or maintenance of telephone, telegraph or telex equipment (except special trade repair service)
4122	Repair or maintenance of television transmitting towers (except special trade repair service)
5106	Repair or maintenance of tramway rolling stock (minor repair only)
4122	Repair or maintenance of water, gas or sewerage mains (except special trade repair service)
3244	Repair or overhaul of aircraft (major repair or overhaul)
3243	Repair or overhaul of railway locomotives or railway or tramway rolling stock (major repair or overhaul)
3241	Repair or reconditioning of marine diesel inboard engines (37kW brake power and over)
3369	Repair or reconditioning of marine inboard engines (except diesel inboard engines 37kW brake power and over)
4867	Repair or reconditioning of outboard motors
4111	Repair or renovation of houses (general service)
4113	Repair or renovation of non-residential buildings (general service)
4112	Repair or renovation of residential buildings (general service) n.e.c.
8141	Repatriation hospital operation
8461	Research farm operation (except university)
8461	Research or scientific institution operation (except university)
8241	Research school, university, operation
4122	Reservoirs construction
3701	Reservoirs operation (water supply or irrigation)
3166	Reservoirs, prefabricated metal, mfg
2533	Resin-bonded boards mfg (of wood chips, wood particles, wood wool or sawdust)
2884	Resin coated sand mfg
2754	Resins, natural, mfg
2753	Resins, synthetic, mfg (except adhesives)
3357	Resistance boxes or standards mfg n.e.c.
3352	Resistors mfg
2957	Resmelting of non-ferrous metals

## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
3343	Respirator filters mfg
3343	Respirators mfg
8143	Rest home operation (incl. provision of nursing or medical care as a basic part of the service; except hospitals)
2541	Restaurant furniture mfg (except sheet metal) n.e.c.
3152	Restaurant furniture, sheet metal, mfg
9231	Restaurant operation
4897	Restoration service (artworks)
3343	Resuscitators mfg
4897	Retail trade n.e.c.
8471	Retail traders association operation
3461	Retreading or recapping of rubber tyres
3357	Rheostats mfg
8151	Rheumatologist (own account)
0144	Rhubarb growing
2348	Ribbon mfg
3486	Ribbon, typewriter, mfg
2153	Rice flour, meal or offal mfg
0181	Rice growing
4769	Rice, milled or polished, wholesaling
2153	Rice, polished or unpolished, mfg
2132	Rice preparations, canned, mfg
2176	Rice preparations mfg n.e.c.
4753	Rice wholesaling (except milled or polished rice)
2863	Ridge caps, terra-cotta, mfg
9144	Riding school operation
4893	Rifles or guns retailing
4793	Rifles wholesaling
6234	Riot insurance
3362	Rippers or rooters mfg
1401	River sand or gravel quarrying, washing or screening (except as an integral part of construction activities)
4122	River works construction
3163	Rivets, metal, mfg
4121	Road construction or sealing
5105	Road freight transport service
1404	Road sub-base or fill quarrying (except as an integral part of construction activities)
4121	Road sub-base or fill quarrying (in conjunction with road construction)
5108	Road, toll, operation
4121	Roads or bridges construction, repair or maintenance
0431	Rock lobster fishing
0431	Rock lobster fishing and processing (aboard vessel at sea)
2174	Rock lobster meat mfg
2174	Rock lobster, processed, mfg (incl. cooked and/or frozen)
2174	Rock lobster tails mfg
4763	Rock lobster tails or meat wholesaling (except canned)
4763	Rock lobsters wholesaling (except canned)
0144	Rockmelons growing
2883	Rockwool mfg
9138	Rodeo operation



## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
2961	Rods, aluminium, mfg
2850	Rods, glass, mfg
2941	Rods, iron or steel, mfg
2962	Rods, non-ferrous metal, mfg (except aluminium)
3474	Rods, plastic, mfg
3141	Rods, steel reinforcing, mfg (processed; from wire or merchant bar)
3369	Roller bearings mfg
3142	Roller shutters, aluminium, mfg
4728	Roller shutters dealing
3143	Roller shutters, metal, mfg (except aluminium)
3362	Rollers, road, mfg
2538	Rollers, wooden, mfg
2961	Rolling, drawing or extruding of aluminium
2962	Rolling, drawing or extruding of non-ferrous metals (except aluminium)
2538	Rolling pins, wooden, mfg
2874	Roof components, concrete, mfg
4728	Roof decking, steel, dealing
2941	Roof decking, steel, mfg
4249	Roof or wall cladding, metal, fixing (to buildings)
3234	Roof racks, motor vehicle, mfg (except in association with motor vehicle mfg at the same establishment)
2874	Roof tiles, concrete, mfg
4728	Roof tiles dealing
2863	Roof tiles, terracotta, mfg
4233	Roof tiling
3141	Roof trusses, prefabricated steel, mfg
4246	Roof trusses, wooden, fixing
2535	Roof trusses, wooden, mfg
2780	Roofing, bitumen or asphalt, mfg
4249	Roofing materials, bituminous, installation
2884	Roofing materials, corrugated asbestos cement, mfg
4728	Roofing materials dealing
4249	Roofing materials installation n.e.c.
4249	Roofing, metal, fixing
2780	Roofing paper, bituminised, mfg
3353	Room air conditioners mfg
9233	Rooming house operation
2355	Rope, coir, mfg
2355	Rope, hemp, mfg
2355	Rope, manilla, mfg
2355	Rope mfg (except wire rope)
3162	Rope or cable, ferrous wire, mfg
2355	Rope, straw, mfg
4774	Rope wholesaling (except wire rope)
4728	Rope, wire, wholesaling
2753	Rosin esters mfg
2754	Rosin mfg
3361	Rotary hoes mfg
2533	Rotary veneers mfg
2767	Rotogravure ink mfg

## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
7120	Royal Commission operation
2768	Rubber adhesives or cements mfg
3369	Rubber making or working machinery mfg
4736	Rubber making or working machinery or equipment wholesaling
3462	Rubber products mfg n.e.c.
3462	Rubber reclaiming
3486	Rubber stamps mfg
4794	Rubber stamps wholesaling
2753	Rubber, synthetic, mfg
4745	Rubber, synthetic, wholesaling
2762	Rubbing compounds mfg
8495	Rubbish dump or tip operation
2352	Rugs, floor, mfg (textile)
4848	Rugs, floor, retailing
4784	Rugs, floor, wholesaling
2354	Rugs, horse or cow, mfg
2351	Rugs mfg (from fabrics not woven at the same establishment; except floor rugs)
2347	Rugs mfg (from fabrics, wholly or predominantly woollen, woven at the same establishment; except floor rugs)
2538	Rulers, wooden, mfg
2189	Rum mfg
4767	Rum wholesaling
4121	Runway, aerodrome, construction
2163	Rusks mfg
2768	Rust removers mfg
1124	Rutile mining
2161	Rye bread mfg
2151	Rye flour, meal or offal mfg (except prepared breakfast food)
0181	Rye growing

## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
2763	Saccharin mfg
2632	Sacks, paper, mfg
4794	Sacks, paper, wholesaling
3471	Sacks, plastic film sheeting, mfg
2632	Sacks, textile, mfg
2632	Sacks, woven plastic, mfg
3452	Saddles mfg
3168	Safe deposit boxes or chests mfg
3168	Safes or vaults installation
3168	Safes or vaults mfg
3452	Safety belts, leather, mfg
3234	Safety belts, motor vehicle, mfg (except in association with motor vehicle mfg at the same establishment)
2761	Safety fuse mfg
2850	Safety glass mfg
3162	Safety pins mfg
0181	Safflower growing
2140	Safflower seed oil, meal or cake mfg
2153	Sago mfg
4847	Sail cloth retailing
4774	Sail cloth wholesaling
4867	Sailing or nautical accessories retailing
2354	Sails mfg
2176	Salad dressings mfg
6383	Sales advisory service
2763	Saline powder mfg
2755	Salt cake mfg
2176	Salt, cooking or table, mfg
1504	Salt crushing
1504	Salt evaporating
1504	Salt harvesting
4769	Salt, household, wholesaling
1504	Salt mining
2755	Salt refining (except cooking or table salt)
1504	Salt screening
1504	Salt washing
5306	Salvage service (distressed vessels or their cargoes)
8306	Salvation Army (except establishments mainly engaged in providing goods or services primary to other industries)
6382	Samples distribution service
9141	Sanctuary, wild-life, operation
4728	Sand dealing
1505	Sand, green, mining
4249	Sand or other abrasive blasting of building exteriors
1401	Sand quarrying, washing or screening (except silica for industrial purposes; or as an integral part of construction activities)
2765	Sard soap mfg
2460	Sandals mfg
2768	Sandalwood oil distilling
4249	Sanding, floor
3364	Sanding machines, woodworking, mfg

## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
1124	Sands, mineral, mining
1300	Sands, oil, mining
2460	Sandshoes mfg
1404	Sandstone quarrying (except as an integral part of construction activities)
4886	Sandwiches retailing
8495	Sanitary disposal service
2356	Sanitary napkins mfg
3153	Sanitary pans, metal, mfg
4728	Sanitary ware dealing
2864	Sanitary ware, vitreous china or porcelain, mfg
2355	Sash cord mfg
2535	Sashes, wooden, mfg
5600	Satellite communication service
2176	Sauce, Worcestershire, mfg
2132	Sauces mfg (packeted, canned or bottled; except Worcestershire sauce)
4769	Sauces wholesaling
2132	Sauerkraut mfg
9364	Sauna bath operation
2151	Sausage binder or similar meal mfg (from wheat)
2115	Sausage casings mfg (animal origin)
4796	Sausage casings wholesaling
3368	Sausage making machinery mfg
2115	Sausage skins mfg (animal origin)
3474	Sausage skins, plastic, mfg
2115	Sausages, canned, mfg
2117	Sausages mfg (except canned or from poultry meat)
4762	Sausages wholesaling
2117	Saveloys mfg
6144	Savings bank operation
2176	Savoury specialities mfg
3364	Saw benches mfg
3367	Saw blades mfg
3161	Saw frames mfg
3367	Saw sharpening or reconditioning service
2538	Sawdust mfg
3369	Saws, chain, mfg
3161	Saws, hand, mfg (except power operated)
3368	Saws, power, mfg (food processing)
3369	Saws, power, mfg n.e.c.
3364	Saws, power, mfg (woodworking or metal-working)
4249	Scaffolding construction
3141	Scaffolding, prefabricated steel, mfg
2538	Scaffolding, wooden, mfg
3369	Scales or balances mfg
4734	Scales, shop or office, wholesaling
0433	Scallops dredging
2174	Scallops, preserved, mfg
4763	Scallops wholesaling
2531	Scantlings mfg
2431	Scarves mfg

## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
4843	Scarves, mens or boys, retailing
4771	Scarves, mens or boys, wholesaling
4844	Scarves, womens, retailing
4772	Scarves, womens, wholesaling
1129	Scheelite mining
----	School - see also College; University
8234	School, agricultural high, operation (combined primary/ secondary school)
8233	School, agricultural high, operation (except combined primary/secondary school)
8234	School, area, operation (combined primary/secondary school)
8244	School, art, operation n.e.c.
3452	School bags mfg
8244	School, ballet, operation
8234	School, boarding, operation (combined primary/secondary school)
8232	School, boarding, operation (primary school; except combined primary/secondary school)
8233	School, boarding, operation (secondary school education; except combined primary/secondary school)
4113	School buildings construction
5106	School bus transport service
8234	School, central, operation (combined primary/secondary school)
8244	School, correspondence, operation n.e.c.
8234	School, district, operation (combined primary/secondary school)
8244	School, drama, operation
8244	School, driving, operation (motor vehicle)
8244	School, elocution, operation
8244	School, engineering, operation n.e.c.
3152	School furniture, sheet metal, mfg
8234	School, high, operation (combined primary/secondary school)
8233	School, high, operation (except combined primary/secondary school)
8244	School, mannequin, operation
8244	School, music, operation n.e.c.
8232	School, primary, operation (except combined primary/secondary school)
9144	School, riding, operation
8493	School, reform, operation
8234	School, secondary, operation (combined primary/secondary school)
8233	School, secondary, operation (except combined primary/ secondary school)
8235	School, special, operation (for deaf, blind, retarded or other handicapped children; not providing normal primary or secondary school education)
2451	School trousers mfg (except uniform or suit trousers)
4733	Scientific equipment leasing (from own stocks; for periods of one year or more) n.e.c.

## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
4733	Scientific equipment wholesaling
2850	Scientific glassware mfg
3343	Scientific instruments or equipment mfg n.e.c.
6336	Scientific or technical services n.e.c.
8461	Scientific research institution operation (except university)
3353	Scissors, electric, mfg
3161	Scissors mfg (except electric)
2153	Scone mixes mfg
3361	Scoops, mechanical, mfg (for agricultural purposes)
3362	Scoops, mechanical, mfg (for construction or earthmoving purposes)
2342	Scoured wool mfg
2765	Scouring compounds mfg
4745	Scouring powders wholesaling
4743	Scrap metal wholesaling
2957	Scrap, non-ferrous metal, resmelting
2957	Scrap, tinplate, detinning
3362	Scapers mfg (for construction or earthmoving purposes)
3142	Screen doors, aluminium, mfg
3142	Screen doors, metal, mfg (except aluminium)
2534	Screen doors, wooden or wooden framed, mfg
2644	Screen printing
3474	Screening or netting, plastic or fibreglass, mfg (incl. insect screening)
4728	Screening wire dealing
3162	Screening, wire, mfg
3341	Screens, projecting, mfg
3142	Screens, shower, mfg (aluminium framed)
4728	Screens, window, dealing
3161	Screwdrivers mfg (incl. bits or blades; except pneumatic or power operated)
3364	Screwdrivers, power operated, mfg
4728	Screws dealing
3163	Screws, metal, mfg
9137	Sculptor (own account)
2174	Seafoods, canned, mfg
4881	Seafoods, canned, retailing
4769	Seafoods, canned, wholesaling
4763	Seafoods, fresh or frozen, wholesaling
4886	Seafoods, fresh, retailing
4881	Seafoods, frozen, retailing
2174	Seafoods, preserved, mfg
2441	Seamless hosiery mfg
3357	Searchlights mfg
4727	Seasoned timber dealing
2532	Seasoned timber mfg
2176	Seasonings, food, mfg n.e.c.
4881	Seasonings, food, retailing
4769	Seasonings, food, wholesaling
3234	Seat belts, motor vehicle, mfg (except in association with motor vehicle mfg at the same establishment)

## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
3474	Seat covers, motor vehicle, mfg (plastic)
0433	Seaweed gathering
4895	Second hand clothes retailing
4895	Second hand furniture retailing or auctioning
4895	Second hand goods retailing (except motor vehicles)
4796	Second hand goods wholesaling n.e.c.
4895	Second hand jewellery retailing
8234	Secondary college operation (combined primary/secondary school)
8233	Secondary college operation (except combined primary/secondary school)
8234	Secondary school operation (combined primary/secondary school)
8233	Secondary school operation (except combined primary/secondary school)
6384	Secretarial service
2961	Sections, aluminium, rolling, drawing or extruding
3474	Sections, extruded plastic, mfg (except monofilaments)
2962	Sections, non-ferrous metal, rolling, drawing or extruding (except aluminium)
2941	Sections, steel, mfg
8492	Security or intelligence organisation operation (Government)
6389	Security service (except police)
6172	Security valuation service
0181	Seed, canary, growing (i.e. phalaris canariensis)
3487	Seed, cleaned or graded, mfg (from seed purchased or transferred in)
3369	Seed cleaning machinery mfg (incl. parts)
0206	Seed cleaning service
2764	Seed dressings mfg
0195	Seed, flower, growing
3361	Seed graders mfg
0206	Seed grading service
0195	Seed, lawn, growing
0143	Seed potatoes growing
0195	Seed, vegetable, growing (except seed potatoes, or soybeans or dry field peas or beans for seed)
3361	Seeders mfg
0205	Seeding service (aerial)
0195	Seedlings growing
4896	Seedlings retailing
4751	Seeds, farm or garden, wholesaling
4896	Seeds, garden, retailing
0196	Seeds growing n.e.c.
2355	Seine twine mfg
3343	Seismic instruments mfg
4733	Seismic instruments wholesaling
6335	Seismic surveying service (on a contract or fee basis)
2153	Self-raising flour mfg
4769	Self-raising flour wholesaling
9340	Self-service laundry operation

## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
3352	Semi-conductors mfg
4112	Semi-detached housing construction
2151	Semolina mfg
3341	Sensitised paper mfg
4892	Sensitised paper retailing
4791	Sensitised paper wholesaling
1300	Separation plant, natural gas, operation
4242	Septic tank installation
2763	Serums mfg
4864	Service station, motor vehicle, operation
0434	Services to fishing n.e.c.
1620	Services to mining (contract or fee basis) n.e.c.
2351	Serviettes mfg (from fabrics not woven at the same establishment)
2635	Serviettes, paper, mfg
0181	Sesame growing
3163	Set screws, metal, mfg
2633	Set-up boxes, solid fibreboard, mfg
0181	Setaria growing
3702	Sewage treatment plant operation
4122	Sewage treatment plants construction
4122	Sewerage drains or systems construction
3702	Sewerage systems operation
3353	Sewing machines, household, mfg
4856	Sewing machines, household, retailing or hiring
4781	Sewing machines, household, wholesaling
3369	Sewing machines, industrial, mfg
4736	Sewing machines, industrial, wholesaling
4857	Sewing machines repairing
4774	Sewing thread wholesaling
2345	Sewing threads mfg (except elastic or elastomeric)
3343	Sextants mfg
1502	Shale, brick, quarrying
1502	Shale, cement, quarrying
1300	Shale, oil, mining
1502	Shale quarrying (except oil shale)
1502	Shale, stoneware, quarrying
0144	Shallots growing
2765	Shampoo mfg
4891	Shampoo retailing
4795	Shampoo wholesaling
6172	Share broking (on commission)
6172	Share registry operation
6172	Share trading (on commission)
0433	Shark fishing
2140	Shark oil or meal mfg
3353	Shavers, electric, mfg
4857	Shavers, electric, repairing
4856	Shavers, electric, retailing
4781	Shavers, electric, wholesaling
3483	Shaving brushes mfg
2765	Shaving cream, soap or sticks, mfg



## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
2443	Shawls, knitted, mfg (from fabrics knitted at the same establishment)
3361	Shearing machines, sheep, mfg
0204	Shearing service, sheep
4249	Sheds, garages or carports, metal or wood, erection (from prefabricated components)
3141	Sheds, prefabricated steel, mfg
0184	Sheep and meat cattle grazing, farming or breeding
0206	Sheep dipping service
2764	Sheep dips mfg
4751	Sheep dips wholesaling
0185	Sheep grazing, farming or breeding
0182	Sheep grazing, farming or breeding and cereal grains growing
2175	Sheep lick mfg
4751	Sheep lick wholesaling
4751	Sheep, live, wholesaling
0204	Sheep shearing service
2961	Sheet, aluminium, mfg
2884	Sheet, asbestos, mfg
3153	Sheet metal products mfg n.e.c.
2644	Sheet music printing
2642	Sheet music printing and publishing
2641	Sheet music publishing
4855	Sheet music retailing
4794	Sheet music wholesaling
2962	Sheet, non-ferrous metal, mfg (except aluminium)
2884	Sheet or panels, asbestos cement, mfg
2941	Sheet steel mfg
3461	Sheeting, rubber, mfg
2351	Sheets, bed, mfg (from fabrics not woven at the same establishment)
4774	Sheets, bed, wholesaling
2881	Sheets, plaster, mfg
2762	Shellac mfg
2761	Shells mfg (munitions)
8305	Sheltered workshop operation
2541	Shelves mfg (except sheet metal) n.e.c.
3152	Shelving, sheet metal, mfg
2188	Sherry mfg
2538	Shingles, timber, mfg
3241	Ship breaking up
5514	Ship broking service
3241	Ship building
5304	Ship charter or rental service (with crew)
5306	Ship leasing service (without crew) n.e.c.
5305	Ship loading or unloading services (provision of labour only)
5306	Ship mooring service
3241	Ship panels or sections mfg
5514	Ship registration service
3241	Ship repair

## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphanumeric Index

Class	Primary Activity
5514	Shipping agency service
7113	Shire administration
2455	Shirt collars mfg (except from fabrics knitted at the same establishment)
2455	Shirts, mens or boys, mfg (except work shirts or shirts made from fabrics knitted at the same establishment)
4843	Shirts, mens or boys, retailing
4771	Shirts, mens or boys, wholesaling
2443	Shirts or shirt collars, knitted, mfg (from fabrics knitted at the same establishment)
3234	Shock absorbers, motor vehicle, mfg (except in association with motor vehicle mfg at the same establishment)
2356	Shoddy mfg
2768	Shoe dressings mfg
2456	Shoe laces, textile, mfg
2768	Shoe polishes or cleaners mfg
4846	Shoe repairing
3369	Shoemaking machinery mfg
2460	Shoes mfg
4845	Shoes retailing
4773	Shoes wholesaling
2531	Shocks mfg (for containers)
9138	Shooting gallery operation
2541	Shop fittings mfg or installation n.e.c.
3142	Shop fronts, aluminium, installation
3142	Shop fronts, aluminium, mfg
3145	Shop fronts, metal, installation (except aluminium)
3143	Shop fronts, metal, mfg (except aluminium)
2535	Shop fronts, prefabricated, mfg or installation (wooden; except on-site fabrication)
2541	Shop furniture mfg (except sheet metal) n.e.c.
3152	Shop furniture, sheet metal, mfg
3452	Shopping bags mfg (except string or paper)
4897	Shopping bags retailing
4796	Shopping bags wholesaling (except of paper)
3162	Shopping strollers, trolleys or jeeps, mfg
6155	Short term financing (for industrial or commercial purposes) n.e.c.
6156	Short term financing (on the security of trade debts or trading stock)
6154	Short term money market dealer company operation (authorised by the central bank)
2163	Shortbread biscuits mfg
2451	Shorts, mens or boys, mfg
4843	Shorts, mens or boys, retailing
4771	Shorts, mens or boys, wholesaling
2453	Shorts, womens or girls, mfg (except from fabrics knitted at the same establishment or from leather or plastic)
4844	Shorts, womens or girls, retailing
4772	Shorts, womens or girls, wholesaling
2941	Shot or grit, chilled iron, mfg

## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
2356	Shoulder pads, textile, mfg
3161	Shovels mfg (except pneumatic or power operated)
3362	Shovels, power, mfg
9138	Show, agricultural, operation
2541	Showcases mfg (except sheet metal) n.e.c.
3152	Showcases, sheet metal, mfg
3142	Shower screens, aluminium framed, mfg
6388	Shrink wrapping service
4896	Shrubs or trees retailing or hiring
3142	Shutters, aluminium, mfg
3143	Shutters, metal, mfg (except aluminium)
4728	Shutters, roller, dealing
3245	Side-cars, motor cycle, mfg
3162	Sieves, wire, mfg
2761	Signal flares mfg
3357	Signalling equipment, electrical, mfg n.e.c.
3484	Signwriting
0196	Silage production
2862	Silica bricks, refractory, mfg
1505	Silica mining (for industrial purposes)
2755	Silicates mfg
2884	Silicon carbide abrasives mfg (except abrasive coated papers or textiles)
2941	Silicon ferro-alloys mfg
2767	Silk screen ink mfg
1505	Sillimanite mining
5524	Silo or elevator, grain, operation
4241	Silos, metal, erection
3166	Silos, prefabricated metal, mfg
0144	Silver beet growing
2952	Silver-lead bullion mfg (except secondary recovery from scrap)
1126	Silver-lead-zinc ores beneficiating or dressing
1126	Silver-lead-zinc ores mining
1126	Silver ores beneficiating or dressing
1126	Silver ores mining
3482	Silver plated ware mfg (except cutlery)
3164	Silver plating
2768	Silver polishes mfg
2952	Silver recovery (from drosses, ashes or other waste materials, except from scrap)
2957	Silver recovery (from scrap)
2952	Silver, refined, mfg
3482	Silversmithing
3482	Silverware mfg
4792	Silverware or goldware, religious, wholesaling
4854	Silverware retailing
4792	Silverware wholesaling
3354	Sink heaters mfg
3168	Sinks, cast iron, mfg (porcelain enamelled)
4728	Sinks dealing
2874	Sinks or tubs, concrete, mfg

## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
3474	Sinks or tubs, plastic, mfg
3153	Sinks, pressed metal, mfg
2864	Sinks, vitreous china or porcelain, mfg
3369	Sintered bearings mfg
2768	Size mfg
3485	Skates, roller or ice, mfg
9144	Skating rink operation
2941	Skelp mfg
3162	Skewers, metal, mfg
2538	Skewers, wooden, mfg
4893	Ski equipment retailing or hiring (except clothing or footwear)
4793	Ski equipment wholesaling (except clothing or footwear)
9233	Ski-lodge operation
9144	Ski-tow operation
2122	Skim milk based stock feed, dried protein enriched, mfg
2122	Skim milk, dried, mfg
2121	Skim milk, liquid, mfg
2122	Skim milk, unsweetened condensed, mfg (incl. concentrated or evaporated)
3485	Skin diving equipment mfg (except wet suits)
4893	Skin diving equipment retailing
4793	Skin diving equipment wholesaling
2342	Skin wool mfg
3451	Skins pickling, tanning, currying, dressing, finishing or dyeing
4752	Skins wholesaling
4727	Skirtings, dressed timber, dealing
2532	Skirtings, dressed timber, mfg
2453	Skirts, womens or girls, mfg (except from fabrics knitted at the same establishment or from leather or plastic) n.e.c.
4844	Skirts, womens or girls, retailing
4772	Skirts, womens or girls, wholesaling
3485	Skis mfg
3142	Skylights, aluminium, mfg
3143	Skylights, metal, mfg (except aluminium)
2453	Slacks, womens or girls, mfg (except from fabrics knitted at the same establishment or from leather or plastic) n.e.c.
4844	Slacks, womens or girls, retailing
4772	Slacks, womens or girls, wholesaling
2884	Slag crushing
1404	Slate quarrying
2115	Slaughtering animals (except poultry)
2116	Slaughtering poultry
0303	Sleepers, railway, hewing (forest)
2874	Sleepers, railway, mfg (concrete)
2531	Sleepers, sawn timber, mfg
2542	Sleeping bags mfg
2533	Sliced veneers mfg
3368	Slicing machinery, food, mfg

## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
3369	Slicing machinery mfg n.e.c.
3474	Slide fasteners mfg
3341	Slide projectors mfg
3341	Slide viewers mfg
3342	Slides, photographic, mfg
3162	Slings, wire, mfg
2460	Slippers mfg
4845	Slippers retailing
4773	Slippers wholesaling
3242	Small craft building (except inflatable)
3168	Smallarms mfg
2116	Smallgoods mfg (from poultry meat)
2117	Smallgoods mfg n.e.c.
4881	Smallgoods retailing
4762	Smallgoods wholesaling
2954	Smelting of aluminium (from alumina)
2956	Smelting of bismuth (except secondary recovery from scrap)
2951	Smelting of copper (except secondary recovery from scrap)
2952	Smelting of lead (except secondary recovery from scrap)
2955	Smelting of nickel (except secondary recovery from scrap)
2956	Smelting of non-ferrous metals (except secondary recovery from scrap) n.e.c.
2952	Smelting of silver (except secondary recovery from scrap)
2956	Smelting of tin (except secondary recovery from scrap)
2952	Smelting of zinc (except secondary recovery from scrap)
2538	Smoking pipes mfg
4881	Smoking pipes retailing
4796	Smoking pipes wholesaling
2764	Snail poison mfg
0196	Snake farming
0440	Snakes catching
0433	Snapper fishing
0433	Snoek fishing (i.e. barracouta)
4893	Snow skis hiring
2190	Snuff mfg
2765	Soap flakes mfg
2765	Soap mfg
2765	Soap powder mfg
4795	Soap wholesaling
2765	Soap, wool scouring, mfg
9244	Social club or association (not licensed to sell alcoholic beverages) n.e.c.
9243	Social club (with premises licensed to sell alcoholic beverages)
8241	Social science research school operation (university)
8461	Social science research institution operation (except university)
8305	Social welfare services n.e.c.
8482	Society operation (for the prevention of cruelty to animals)
2441	Socks mfg

## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
2755	Soda ash mfg
3168	Soda syphons, metal, mfg
2185	Soda water mfg
2755	Sodium alginate mfg
2755	Sodium aluminate mfg
2755	Sodium antimonate mfg
2755	Sodium benzoate mfg
2755	Sodium bicarbonate mfg
2755	Sodium bisulphate mfg
2755	Sodium borate mfg
2755	Sodium carbonate mfg
2755	Sodium cyanide mfg
2755	Sodium hydroxide mfg
2755	Sodium mfg
2755	Sodium metasilicate mfg
2751	Sodium nitrate fertiliser mfg
2755	Sodium peroxide mfg
2755	Sodium silicate mfg
2755	Sodium sulphate mfg
2755	Sodium sulphide mfg
2123	Soft cheese mfg
2185	Soft drink mix, powdered, mfg
2185	Soft drinks bottling
2185	Soft drinks canning
2185	Soft drinks mfg
4881	Soft drinks retailing (except for immediate consumption)
4886	Soft drinks retailing (for immediate consumption)
4766	Soft drinks wholesaling
2351	Soft furnishings mfg (from fabrics not woven at the same establishment)
4847	Soft furnishings retailing
4774	Soft furnishings wholesaling
3485	Softball equipment mfg (except clothing or footwear)
2533	Softboards mfg
0206	Soil conservation service (rural)
2764	Soil fumigants mfg
1404	Soil or filling quarrying (except as an integral part of construction activities)
4242	Solar hot water systems installation
3354	Solar water heating systems mfg
2957	Solder, tin, mfg
3357	Soldering irons, electrical, mfg
3161	Soldering irons mfg (except power operated)
3451	Sole leather mfg
3462	Soles or heels, cut or moulded rubber or rubber composition, mfg
6371	Solicitor (own account)
2633	Solid fibreboard containers mfg
2631	Solid fibreboard sheets mfg
2768	Soling dough, rubber, mfg
3461	Soling sheets, rubber or rubber composition, mfg
2770	Solvents, petroleum, mfg

C

Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
4741	Solvents, petroleum, wholesaling
9137	Song writer (own account)
3166	Soot removers mfg
0196	Sorghum, forage, growing
0181	Sorghum growing (except forage sorghum)
2175	Sorghum meal mfg
4856	Sound recording equipment, household, retailing or hiring
4781	Sound recording equipment, household, wholesaling
4735	Sound recording equipment, industrial, wholesaling
3351	Sound recording equipment mfg
4856	Sound reproducing equipment, household, retailing or hiring
4781	Sound reproducing equipment, household, wholesaling
4735	Sound reproducing equipment, industrial, wholesaling
3351	Sound reproducing equipment mfg
2132	Soup mfg
2132	Soup, prepared dry, mfg
4769	Soups wholesaling
2121	Sour cream mfg
4897	Souvenirs retailing
2176	Soya bean concentrates, isolates or textured protein mfg
2140	Soya bean oil, meal or cake mfg
0181	Soybeans growing
3353	Space heaters, household, mfg
4857	Space heaters, household, repairing
4856	Space heaters, household, retailing
4781	Space heaters, household, wholesaling
4244	Space heaters or heating systems installation (except industrial furnaces)
3366	Space heating systems, commercial or industrial, mfg
4735	Space heating systems, commercial or industrial, wholesaling (electric)
4736	Space heating systems, commercial or industrial, wholesaling (except electric)
8461	Space tracking station operation (except as communication service)
3161	Spades mfg
2132	Spaghetti, canned, mfg
2153	Spaghetti mfg (except canned)
4769	Spaghetti wholesaling
3161	Spanners mfg
3233	Spark plugs mfg
2188	Sparkling wines mfg
8160	Spaying service
8235	Special school operation (for deaf, blind, retarded or other handicapped children; not providing normal primary or secondary school education)
8151	Specialist medical practitioner (own account)
2957	Specification alloying of non-ferrous metals
3481	Spectacle frames mfg
4733	Spectacle frames wholesaling
3481	Spectacle lens grinding

## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
8154	Spectacles dispensing
3343	Spectrometers mfg
3343	Spectroscopes mfg
8158	Speech pathology service (own account)
9144	Speedway operation (motor racing)
2952	Spelter mfg (except secondary recovery from scrap)
1126	Sphalerite mining
2176	Spices mfg
4769	Spices wholesaling
3162	Spikes, wire, mfg
3353	Spin driers, household, mfg
4857	Spin driers, household, repairing
4856	Spin driers, household, retailing
4781	Spin driers, household, wholesaling
0144	Spinach growing
2345	Spinning, cotton
2345	Spinning, flax
3369	Spinning machines mfg
2754	Spirits, non-potable, mfg n.e.c.
4884	Spirits or liqueurs retailing (for consumption off the premises only)
2189	Spirits, potable, mfg n.e.c.
2132	Split peas mfg
3162	Spokes, cycle, mfg
3462	Sponge or foam rubber mfg
3474	Sponge, plastic, mfg
0433	Sponges gathering
2538	Spools, wooden, mfg
2538	Spoons, wooden, mfg
3452	Sporting bags mfg
9144	Sporting club or association (with premises not licensed to sell alcoholic beverages and employing no clubroom staff)
9244	Sporting club or association (with premises not licensed to sell alcoholic beverages but employing clubroom staff; except separately located grounds of such clubs treated as separate establishments)
9144	Sporting club or association (without club premises)
3485	Sporting equipment mfg (except clothing or footwear)
4893	Sporting equipment retailing or hiring (except clothing or footwear)
4893	Sporting goods repairing
4793	Sporting goods wholesaling (except clothing or footwear)
3369	Sporting machinery mfg n.e.c.
9144	Sports coaching
4122	Sports fields construction
3485	Sports gloves mfg
9144	Sports ground operation n.e.c.
6234	Sportsmans insurance
2443	Sportswear, knitted, mfg (from fabrics knitted at the same establishment; except hosiery, cardigans or pullovers)



## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
4843	Sportswear, mens or boys, retailing
4771	Sportswear, mens or boys, wholesaling
4844	Sportswear, womens or girls, retailing
4772	Sportswear, womens or girls, wholesaling
3357	Spot-welding equipment mfg
3357	Spotlights mfg n.e.c.
3153	Spouting, sheet metal, mfg
3361	Spray carts mfg
3361	Spray-irrigation systems mfg
4865	Spray painting (motor body repair)
4247	Spray painting of buildings or other structures
3361	Spraying equipment, agricultural, mfg
4731	Spraying equipment, agricultural, wholesaling
3369	Spraying machinery mfg (except agricultural)
2764	Sprays, insecticide or fungicide, mfg
4751	Sprays, pest control, wholesaling
2538	Spring rollers, wooden, mfg (for blinds)
2941	Spring steel mfg
3162	Springs mfg
3162	Springs, motor vehicle, mfg
4249	Sprinkler systems, garden, installation (except irrigation systems)
3361	Sprinklers, agricultural, mfg
3168	Sprinklers, fire, mfg
3353	Sprinklers, garden, mfg (domestic type)
3168	Sprocket chain mfg
9144	Squash court operation n.e.c.
3485	Squash equipment mfg
0144	Squashes growing
2354	Stack covers, textile, mfg
3363	Stacking machinery mfg
2768	Stain removers mfg
2850	Stained glass sheet mfg
2941	Stainless steel mfg
3153	Stainless steel pressed hollow ware mfg
2945	Stainless steel seamless pipes or tubes mfg
4728	Stains dealing
2762	Stains mfg
3142	Stairs or staircases, prefabricated aluminium, mfg
3143	Stairs or staircases, prefabricated metal, mfg (except aluminium)
4895	Stamp dealers
3486	Stamp pads mfg
2644	Stamps, postal, printing
3486	Stamps, rubber, mfg
2123	Standardised liquid milk mfg
1127	Stannite mining
3369	Staplers mfg
3162	Staples, wire, mfg
2152	Starch mfg
2152	Starch sugars mfg
4769	Starch wholesaling

## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
3233	Starter motors, internal combustion engine, mfg
3357	Starters or controllers, electrical, mfg n.e.c.
7112	State Government administration
3369	Stationary internal combustion engines mfg n.e.c.
3462	Stationers bands, rubber, mfg
2643	Stationery, paper, mfg (except commission printing)
2644	Stationery, paper, printing (on commission)
4894	Stationery retailing
4794	Stationery wholesaling
2536	Staves mfg
4249	Steam-cleaning of building exteriors
2942	Steam, gas or water fittings mfg (cast iron)
2943	Steam, gas or water fittings mfg (cast steel)
2945	Steam, gas or water fittings mfg (ferrous metal; except cast or forged iron or steel)
2944	Steam, gas or water fittings mfg (forged iron or steel)
3165	Steam, gas or water fittings mfg (non-ferrous metal)
3166	Steam generating boilers mfg
3369	Steam hammers mfg
3487	Steam or hot water supply
3166	Steam super heaters mfg
3369	Steam traps mfg
3362	Steamrollers mfg
2754	Stearate or stearic acid mfg
2754	Stearine pitch mfg
1505	Steatite mining
2941	Steel alloys mfg
2941	Steel bars, plates, rods, sheet or strip mfg
4742	Steel bars, plates, rods, sheets or strip wholesaling
2943	Steel castings mfg
2941	Steel, high speed, mfg
4742	Steel or steel alloys wholesaling (except scrap)
2945	Steel pipes or tubes mfg (except cast)
4742	Steel pipes or tubes wholesaling
3141	Steel plate, perforated, mfg
4241	Steel, reinforcing, erection
4728	Steel roof decking dealing
2941	Steel roof decking mfg
2941	Steel sheet, expanded, mfg
2941	Steel, spring, mfg
2941	Steel, stainless, mfg
4241	Steel, structural, erection
3141	Steel, structural, mfg (prefabricated parts for structures)
4742	Steel, structural, wholesaling
3168	Steel wool mfg
3486	Stencil sets mfg
3369	Stereo or electrotyping equipment mfg
2645	Stereotype plates mfg
2645	Stereotyping service
3343	Sterilising equipment, surgical, medical or dental, mfg
3343	Stethoscopes mfg
5305	Stevedoring services

Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
3166	Stillis, copper, mfg
6172	Stock broking or trading (on commission)
3232	Stock crates mfg (for trucks, trailers or semi-trailers)
2176	Stock cubes mfg
6171	Stock exchange operation
2175	Stock foods, prepared, mfg (except uncanned meat or bone meal or protein enriched skim milk powder)
4751	Stock meal wholesaling
2441	Stockings mfg
4844	Stockings retailing
4772	Stockings wholesaling
5514	Stockyard operation
1404	Stone, blue metal, quarrying (except as an integral part of construction activities)
4728	Stone, building, dealing
1404	Stone, building, quarrying
1404	Stone, crushed or broken, quarrying (except as an integral part of construction activities)
2882	Stone cutting, dressing, polishing or shaping (using stone not quarried or produced at the same establishment)
1404	Stone cutting, dressing, polishing or shaping (using stone quarried at the same establishment)
1404	Stone, dimension, quarrying
2882	Stone products mfg (from stone purchased or transferred in)
1404	Stone products mfg (from stone quarried at the same establishment)
1404	Stone quarrying (except as an integral part of construction activities) n.e.c.
4728	Stoncutters tools dealing
3161	Stoncutters hand tools mfg (except pneumatic or power operated)
2884	Stones, abrasive, mfg
1502	Stoneware clay quarrying
2863	Stoneware pipes or fittings mfg
1502	Stoneware shale quarrying
2864	Stoneware, table or kitchen, mfg
4232	Stonework on construction projects
3152	Storage equipment, sheet metal, mfg
5525	Storage service (cold or refrigerated storage)
5526	Storage service (furniture)
5524	Storage service (grain)
5526	Storage service n.e.c.
4241	Storage tanks, metal, erection
3166	Storage tanks, metal plate, mfg
3363	Store trucks, motorised, mfg
6234	Storm insurance
3702	Stormwater drainage systems operation
4122	Stormwater drains construction
2186	Stout mfg
4767	Stout wholesaling
2768	Stove cleaners mfg
3153	Stove pipes, sheet metal, mfg

## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
3353	Stoves, household, mfg
4857	Stoves or heaters, household electric, repairing
4856	Stoves or heaters, household, retailing or hiring
4781	Stoves or heaters, household, wholesaling
3353	Stoves, portable, mfg
3368	Straining machinery, food, mfg
3369	Straining machinery mfg n.e.c.
3355	Stranded conductors mfg
3162	Stranded ferrous wire, cable or strip mfg
3355	Stranded non-ferrous cable, wire or strip mfg
3487	Straw plaits mfg
2355	Straw rope mfg
0136	Strawberries growing
4764	Strawberries wholesaling
4728	Strawboard building boards dealing
2538	Strawboard building boards mfg
2631	Strawboard mfg (except building board)
2635	Straws, drinking, mfg
9361	Street photography service
2355	String mfg (except paper string)
2635	String, paper, mfg
4774	String wholesaling
3487	Strings, musical instrument, mfg
4855	Strings, musical instrument, retailing
4796	Strings, musical instrument, wholesaling
3485	Strings, racquet, mfg
2961	Strip, aluminium, mfg (except insulated)
3355	Strip, aluminium, mfg (insulated)
2962	Strip, non-ferrous metal, mfg (except insulated or from aluminium)
3355	Strip, non-ferrous metal, mfg (insulated)
3361	Strippers mfg
3141	Structural fittings, prefabricated steel, mfg
2535	Structural fittings, prefabricated wooden, mfg
2850	Structural glass mfg
4241	Structural steel erection
3141	Structural steel, fabricated, mfg (ready-made parts for structures)
3141	Structural steel parts, prefabricated, mfg
2941	Structural steel shapes mfg
4742	Structural steel wholesaling
2763	Strychnine mfg
0196	Stud farm (horses)
2643	Student loose leaf refill packs mfg (except commission printing)
9233	Student residences operation (except boarding schools)
9138	Studio, dance, operation
9361	Studio photography service
9136	Studio, recording, operation n.e.c.
2753	Styrene butadiene resins mfg
2753	Styrene butylene resins mfg
2753	Styrene resins mfg

## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
3610	Sub-station operation (electricity supply)
5200	Suburban railway service (except tramway transport)
4122	Subway construction (rail)
0196	Sudan grass growing
3451	Suede leather mfg
2176	Sugar, brown, mfg
0206	Sugar cane cutting service
0191	Sugar cane growing
2176	Sugar, caster, mfg
2173	Sugar confectionery mfg (except crystallised or glace fruit)
2176	Sugar, icing, mfg
2125	Sugar of milk mfg
3368	Sugar processing machinery mfg
2171	Sugar, raw, mfg
4754	Sugar, raw, wholesaling
2176	Sugar, refined, mfg
4769	Sugar, refined, wholesaling
2171	Sugar, unrefined, mfg
3452	Suitcases mfg
4897	Suitcases retailing
4796	Suitcases wholesaling
2456	Suits, coats or uniforms, leather, mfg
2452	Suits, mens or boys, mfg (except from leather)
4771	Suits, mens or boys, wholesaling
2453	Suits, womens or girls, mfg (except from fabrics knitted at the same establishment or from leather or plastic) n.e.c.
4772	Suits, womens or girls, wholesaling
2763	Sulpha compounds (sulphonamides) mfg
2755	Sulphur compounds mfg
2755	Sulphur dioxide mfg
2755	Sulphuric acid mfg
0136	Sun-drying of fruit (except plantation fruit or grapes)
0134	Sun-drying of grapes
0135	Sun-drying of plantation fruit
0181	Sunflower growing
2140	Sunflower seed oil, meal or cake mfg
3481	Sunglass frames mfg
3481	Sunglasses mfg
4733	Sunglasses wholesaling
2763	Sun tan lotions mfg
6240	Superannuation fund management (on a commission or fee basis)
6232	Superannuation fund, separately constituted (except fund management on a commission or fee basis)
4881	Supermarket, grocery, operation
2751	Superphosphate mfg
7120	Supreme court operation
3485	Surfboards mfg
4893	Surfboards retailing
4793	Surfboards wholesaling
8152	Surgeon, dental (own account)

## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
8151	Surgeon, (own account)
8160	Surgeon, veterinary (own account)
2454	Surgical belts or supports mfg
2356	Surgical dressings mfg
3343	Surgical equipment mfg
4733	Surgical equipment wholesaling or leasing (from own stocks; for periods of one year or more) n.e.c.
2460	Surgical footwear mfg
4772	Surgical foundation garments wholesaling
2356	Surgical gauze mfg
3487	Surgical gut, finished, mfg
2115	Surgical gut, partly processed, mfg
2441	Surgical hosiery mfg
3343	Surgical instruments mfg
4733	Surgical instruments wholesaling
2356	Surgical plaster, adhesive, mfg
3343	Surgical splints mfg
2356	Surgical sutures, textile, mfg
3343	Surgical trusses mfg
3343	Surveying instruments mfg
4733	Surveying instruments wholesaling
6335	Surveying service, aerial
6335	Surveying service, geological or geophysical (on a contract or fee basis)
6335	Surveying service, gravimetric (on a contract or fee basis)
6335	Surveying service, hydrographic
6335	Surveying service, land
6335	Surveying service, marine
6389	Surveying service, quantity
6335	Surveying service, seismic (on a contract or fee basis)
8471	Surveyors association operation
2456	Suspenders mfg (except from leather or leather substitute) n.e.c.
3487	Sutures, surgical, mfg (except textile)
2356	Sutures, surgical, mfg (textile)
2356	Sweat rags mfg
2442	Sweaters, knitted, mfg
0144	Swedes growing
0144	Sweet potatoes growing
2132	Sweetcorn, canned, mfg
4853	Swimming pool chemicals retailing
3354	Swimming pool heating equipment mfg
9144	Swimming pool operation n.e.c.
4122	Swimming pools, below ground concrete or fibreglass, construction
4728	Swimming pools, below ground fibreglass, wholesaling
2443	Swimwear, knitted, mfg (from fabrics knitted at the same establishment)
2456	Swimwear mfg (except from fabrics knitted at the same establishment)
2538	Switchboard bases, wooden, mfg
3352	Switchboards, telephone or telegraph, mfg

## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
3357	Switchgear, electrical, mfg n.e.c.
4735	Switchgear, electrical, wholesaling
8306	Synagogue operation
-----	Synthetic fibre - see Man-made fibre
2768	Synthetic resin or plastic adhesives mfg
2753	Synthetic resins mfg (except adhesives)
2753	Synthetic rubber mfg
4745	Synthetic rubber wholesaling
3343	Syringes, hypodermic, mfg
2185	Syrups, fruit, mfg





## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
2764	T.D.E. insecticide mfg
2754	T.D.E. mfg (except prepared insecticide)
2351	Table-cloths mfg (from fabrics not woven at the same establishment)
2345	Table-cloths or table-mats mfg (from fabrics, wholly or predominantly of cotton, flax or other vegetable fibres or silk, woven at the same establishment)
2344	Table-cloths or table-mats mfg (from fabrics, wholly or predominantly of man-made fibres, woven at the same establishment)
2347	Table-cloths or table-mats mfg (from fabrics, wholly or predominantly woollen, woven at the same establishment)
2850	Table glassware mfg
4853	Table glassware retailing
4782	Table glassware wholesaling
2635	Table napkins, paper, mfg
3485	Table tennis equipment mfg
4893	Table tennis equipment retailing (except clothing or footwear)
4793	Table tennis equipment wholesaling (except clothing or footwear)
2541	Tables mfg (except sheet metal)
3152	Tables, sheet metal, mfg
3474	Tableware, plastic, mfg
4853	Tableware retailing
4782	Tableware wholesaling
2538	Tableware, wooden, mfg
6381	Tabulating service
3343	Tachometers mfg
3168	Tackle blocks, metal, mfg
3162	Tacks mfg
3153	Tags, sheet metal, mfg
0206	Tailing service
4843	Tailoring, mens custom
4886	Take away foods retailing (cooked, ready to eat)
2884	Talc, ground, mfg
1505	Talc quarrying
2766	Talcum powder mfg
2115	Tallow, edible or inedible, rendering (except refining)
2140	Tallow, refined, mfg
4752	Tallow wholesaling
2874	Tanks, concrete, mfg
4242	Tanks, septic, installation
3153	Tanks, sheet metal, mfg
3166	Tanks, storage, mfg (metal plate)
4122	Tanks, water, construction (except of structural steel)
2768	Tanners grease mfg
2754	Tannic acid mfg
2755	Tanning compounds, inorganic, mfg
2754	Tanning compounds, organic, mfg
3369	Tanning machinery mfg

## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
4736	Tanning machinery or equipment wholesaling
4745	Tanning requisites wholesaling
2754	Tannins mfg
1129	Tantalite - columbite ores mining
1129	Tantalite mining
2956	Tantalum metal powders or flakes mfg (except from scrap)
1129	Tantalum ores mining
3369	Tape dispensers, metal, mfg
3351	Tape recorders mfg
4856	Tape recorders retailing or hiring
4781	Tape recorders wholesaling (except industrial sound recording equipment)
4794	Tapes, adhesive cellulose, wholesaling
3471	Tapes, adhesive friction, mfg
2635	Tapes, adhesive, mfg (gummed; liquid activated)
3471	Tapes, adhesive, mfg (pressure sensitive; except surgical)
2635	Tapes, gummed paper, mfg
4855	Tapes, magnetic or pre-recorded, retailing
2153	Tapioca mfg
2941	Tar, crude, mfg
2941	Tar oils, crude, mfg
2780	Tar, refined, mfg
3244	Target aircraft mfg
3485	Targets, archery or rifle, mfg
2354	Tarpaulins mfg
4774	Tarpaulins wholesaling
2754	Tartaric acid mfg
9364	Tattooing service
9232	Tavern, licensed, operation (mainly drinking place)
6372	Tax agent (own account)
5107	Taxi cab service
3369	Taxi meters mfg
5107	Taxi terminal operation (except for taxi trucks)
5107	Taxi transport service (road passenger transport)
5105	Taxi truck transport service
8482	Taxpayers association operation
4769	Tea blending or repacking
2536	Tea chests, wooden, mfg
9231	Tea room operation
4769	Tea wholesaling
8472	Teachers association operation
8244	Teachers college operation n.e.c.
8243	Technical and further education college operation
8243	Technical college operation (recognised TAFE institution)
3474	Teeth, plastic, mfg
9135	Telecasting
3355	Telecommunications cable mfg
3352	Telecommunications equipment mfg n.e.c.
5600	Telegram service
3352	Telegraph equipment mfg
5600	Telegraph service

## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
6389	Telephone answering service
6387	Telephone cleaning service
3352	Telephone equipment mfg
5600	Telephone exchange operation
4735	Telephone or telegraph equipment wholesaling
5600	Telephone service
4122	Telephone, telegraph or telex equipment installation
3355	Telephone wire or cable mfg
3352	Teleprinter equipment mfg
5600	Teleprinter service
3341	Telescopes mfg
3341	Telescopic sights mfg
4857	Television antennae installing
3168	Television antennae mfg (incl. accessories)
4856	Television antennae retailing
9135	Television broadcasting
3168	Television cabinets, metal framed, mfg
3474	Television cabinets, plastic, mfg
2541	Television cabinets, wooden, mfg
3352	Television cameras mfg
9131	Television film or tape production
6234	Television insurance
4122	Television or radio broadcasting equipment, commercial, installation
9135	Television programmes video recording
3351	Television receiving sets mfg
3352	Television screens or picture tubes mfg
4857	Television sets repairing
4856	Television sets retailing or hiring
4781	Television sets wholesaling
9135	Television station operation
3352	Television studio equipment mfg n.e.c.
3352	Television transmitters mfg
4122	Television transmitting towers construction
5600	Telex service
8306	Temple, religious, operation
9144	Tennis court operation n.e.c.
4122	Tennis courts construction
3485	Tennis equipment mfg
4893	Tennis equipment retailing (except clothing or footwear)
4793	Tennis equipment wholesaling (except clothing or footwear)
3487	Tents, childrens toy, mfg
2354	Tents mfg (except oxygen tents or toy tents)
3343	Tents, oxygen, mfg
4893	Tents retailing
4774	Tents wholesaling
5306	Terminal, container, operation (marine cargo)
5200	Terminal, container, operation (railway)
5403	Terminal operation (air transport)
5106	Terminal operation (bus, tram or trolley bus)
5200	Terminal operation (railway)
5105	Terminal operation (road freight transport)

## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
5107	Terminal operation, taxi (except for taxi trucks)
5306	Terminal operation (water transport)
6172	Terminating building society management (on a commission or fee basis)
6152	Terminating building society operation (except terminating building society management on a commission or fee basis)
2863	Terracotta construction goods mfg
2864	Terracotta ware mfg n.e.c.
4231	Terrazzo laying
2874	Terrazzo products mfg
6336	Testing or assay service (on a fee or contract basis)
2538	Textile combs, wooden, mfg
3474	Textile fabrics, plastic coated, mfg
3461	Textile fabrics, rubber coated, mfg
3369	Textile working machinery mfg
4736	Textile working machinery or equipment wholesaling
3471	Textiles, abrasive coated, mfg
2349	Textiles bleaching, dyeing, printing, pleating, finishing, pre-shrinking, moisture proofing, rot proofing, fire proofing, or rubber or plastic impregnating
4847	Textiles, household, retailing
4774	Textiles wholesaling n.e.c.
4113	Theatre buildings construction
9133	Theatre, drive-in, operation
2541	Theatre furniture mfg (except sheet metal)
3152	Theatre furniture mfg (sheet metal)
9133	Theatre, motion picture, operation
9136	Theatre operation (except motion picture theatre)
9136	Theatrical company
8158	Therapy service, occupational (own account)
3343	Thermometers mfg
4728	Thinners, paint, dealing
2754	Thinners, paint, redistilling or re-refining
6234	Third party insurance
2460	Thongs, rubber, mfg
8151	Thoracic specialist (own account)
4774	Thread wholesaling
2348	Threads, elastic or elastomeric, mfg
2345	Threads mfg (except elastic or elastomeric)
3361	Threshing machines mfg
3484	Ticket writing
2631	Ticketboard mfg
2644	Tickets printing
2456	Ties mfg
4843	Ties retailing
4771	Ties wholesaling
1502	Tile clay quarrying
4249	Tile laying or setting (except of ceramic, concrete or cut stone tiles)
4234	Tile laying or setting (using ceramic, concrete or cut stone tiles)
3369	Tile making machinery mfg
2881	Tiles, acoustic, mfg (plaster)

## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
2863	Tiles, ceramic, mfg
2874	Tiles, concrete, mfg
4728	Tiles dealing (except non-ceramic floor tiles)
4728	Tiles, floor, dealing (ceramic)
2538	Tiles, floor, mfg (cork)
4848	Tiles, floor, retailing (lino, vinyl, cork, carpet or rubber)
4784	Tiles, floor, wholesaling (except ceramic)
2850	Tiles, glass, mfg
3473	Tiles, linoleum or plastic, mfg
4784	Tiles, lino, wholesaling
2863	Tiles, mosaic, mfg (vitreous china or porcelain)
2883	Tiles, panels or boards, acoustic, mfg (glass or mineral wool)
2881	Tiles, plaster, mfg
4728	Tiles, roof, dealing
3462	Tiles, rubber, mfg
3153	Tiles, sheet metal, mfg
4234	Tiling, floor or wall (using ceramic, concrete or cut stone tiles)
4249	Tiling, floor or wall n.e.c.
4233	Tiling, roof
2534	Tilting doors, wooden or wooden framed, mfg
4727	Timber dealing (except firewood)
4727	Timber, dressed, dealing
2532	Timber, dressed, kiln dried or seasoned, mfg
0303	Timber felling
4727	Timber, kiln dried, dealing
2531	Timber preserving (except kiln drying or seasoning)
2531	Timber, resawn, mfg (from logs sawn at the same establishment)
2532	Timber, resawn, mfg (from timber sawn at other establishments)
2531	Timber, rough sawn, mfg
0304	Timber tracts maintenance
0303	Timbers, mine, hewing (forest)
2643	Time books mfg (except commission printing)
3357	Time switches, electrical, mfg
3343	Timing instruments mfg
1127	Tin, alluvial, mining
1127	Tin ores beneficiating or dressing
1127	Tin ores dredging
1127	Tin ores mining
1127	Tin pyrites mining
2956	Tin smelting (except secondary recovery from scrap)
2957	Tin solder mfg
4744	Tin wholesaling
2957	Tinplate scrap detinning
2941	Tinplate sheet or strip mfg
2635	Tissue or sanitary papers mfg
2755	Titanium dioxide mfg
1124	Titanium ores mining
2755	Titanium pigments mfg
6310	Title searching service
2768	Ti-tree oil distilling
3368	Toasters, commercial electric, mfg
3353	Toasters, household electric, mfg

## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
0193	Tobacco growing
0193	Tobacco leaf drying
2190	Tobacco leaf redrying
4754	Tobacco leaf wholesaling
2190	Tobacco mfg
4881	Tobacco products retailing
4768	Tobacco products wholesaling (except leaf tobacco)
2140	Tobacco seed oil mfg
2173	Toffees mfg
3474	Toilet cisterns, plastic, mfg
2864	Toilet cisterns, vitreous china or porcelain, mfg
2766	Toilet creams or lotions mfg (except toilet lanolin)
2763	Toilet lanolin mfg
4728	Toilet or bathroom fittings dealing
2635	Toilet paper rolls mfg
4794	Toilet paper wholesaling
2766	Toilet powder mfg
2766	Toilet preparations mfg n.e.c.
4891	Toilet preparations retailing
4795	Toilet preparations wholesaling
9364	Toilet, public, operation
2765	Toilet soap mfg
4795	Toilet soap wholesaling
2766	Toilet water mfg
5108	Toll bridge operation
5108	Toll road operation
2754	Toluol mfg
4769	Tomato juice wholesaling
2132	Tomato products mfg
4769	Tomato soup wholesaling
0144	Tomatoes growing
2185	Tonic water mfg
3168	Tool boxes, metal, mfg n.e.c.
3153	Tool boxes, sheet metal, mfg
2941	Tool steel, high carbon, mfg
4728	Tools, carpenters, dealing
3364	Tools, explosive powered, mfg (except for construction work)
4853	Tools, garden, retailing
4782	Tools, garden, wholesaling
4728	Tools, hand, dealing (incl. power operated)
3161	Tools, hand, mfg (except of wood, pneumatic or power operated) n.e.c.
3364	Tools, hand, mfg (pneumatic or power operated) n.e.c.
3364	Tools, hand, mfg (pneumatic or power operated; woodworking or metal-working)
4853	Tools, household, retailing
4736	Tools, machine, wholesaling (incl. attachments, parts or accessories)
3364	Tools, pneumatic, mfg n.e.c.
4728	Tools, stone cutters, dealing
2538	Tools, wooden, mfg

## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
4728	Tools, woodworking, dealing
3353	Tooth brushes, electric, mfg
3483	Tooth brushes mfg (except electric)
2765	Toothpaste mfg
2342	Tops, blended man-made and wool fibre, mfg
2342	Tops, man-made fibre, mfg
2342	Tops, wool, mfg
4774	Tops, wool or man-made fibre, wholesaling
3356	Torch batteries mfg
9143	Totalisator agency operation
5514	Tourist agency/bureau service
9233	Tourist camp operation
9141	Tourist caves operation
5106	Tourist coach operation
3234	Tow bars, motor vehicle, mfg (except in association with motor vehicle mfg at the same establishment)
5306	Tow boat operation
2343	Tow, man-made fibre, mfg
2345	Tow mfg (from flax, hemp or jute)
2345	Towelling, cotton, mfg
2351	Towels mfg (from fabrics not woven at the same establishment)
2345	Towels mfg (from fabrics, wholly or predominantly of cotton or other vegetable fibres, woven at the same establishment)
2635	Towels, paper, mfg
4774	Towels wholesaling
4122	Towers, communications transmission, construction, repair or maintenance
4122	Towers, electricity transmission, construction, repair or maintenance
4122	Towers, television transmitting, construction, repair or maintenance
4122	Towers, water, construction
4865	Towing service, motor vehicle
7113	Town administration (Local Government)
3620	Town gas mfg and/or distribution through mains system (incl. mixtures of manufactured and town gas)
2456	Toys, fur, mfg
3452	Toys, leather, mfg
3487	Toys or games mfg n.e.c.
3168	Toys or games, metal, mfg n.e.c.
2538	Toys or games, wooden, mfg
3474	Toys, plastic, mfg
2643	Toys, printed paper or paperboard, mfg (except commission printing)
4893	Toys retailing or repairing
3462	Toys, rubber, mfg
4793	Toys wholesaling
2456	Track suits mfg (except from fabrics knitted at the same establishment)
8461	Tracking station, space, operation (except as communication service)
3361	Tractor cabins mfg (for agricultural tractors, except crawler tractors)

## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
3362	Tractor cabins mfg (for construction or earthmoving type tractors)
3363	Tractor cabins mfg n.e.c.
4131	Tractor parts wholesaling (except tyres or batteries)
4731	Tractor repairing
4732	Tractor tyres or batteries wholesaling
3361	Tractors, agricultural, mfg (except crawler tractors)
3362	Tractors, crawler, mfg
3362	Tractors mfg (for construction or earthmoving purposes)
3363	Tractors mfg n.e.c.
4731	Tractors wholesaling
8471	Trade association operation (except trade union)
7130	Trade commission operation (foreign government)
8472	Trade union operation
6142	Trading bank operation
6336	Traffic engineering service
3357	Traffic signals, electrical, mfg
3232	Trailer chassis, truck, mfg
3232	Trailers, boat, mfg
4867	Trailers, car, box or boat, hiring, wholesaling or retailing
3232	Trailers, car, mfg
3232	Trailers, motor vehicle, mfg (incl. agricultural type trailers)
3232	Trailers, truck, mfg
4122	Tram permanent way construction
3243	Tramcars mfg
5106	Tramway rolling stock repair or maintenance (minor repair only)
3243	Tramway rolling stock repair or overhaul (major repair or overhaul)
5106	Tramway transport service
2644	Transfers printing
3357	Transformers, chokes or ballasts, electrical power frequency, mfg
3357	Transformers mfg
3352	Transistors mfg
6389	Translation service
3234	Transmission assemblies for motor vehicles, complete, mfg (except in association with motor vehicle mfg at the same establishment)
3357	Transmission equipment, electricity, mfg
4122	Transmission lines, communications, construction (incl. towers)
4122	Transmission lines, electricity, construction (incl. towers)
4861	Transmission or gearbox assemblies, motor vehicle, reconditioning or rebuilding (except for motor cycles)
3352	Transmitters, radio or television, mfg
5513	Transport n.e.c.
5403	Transport service, air
5106	Transport service, bus
5403	Transport service, freight (air)
5304	Transport service, freight (ocean, coastal or inland waters)
5200	Transport service, freight (railway)
5105	Transport service, log haulage (road)
5403	Transport service, passenger (air)



## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
5106	Transport service, passenger (bus, tram or trolley bus)
5304	Transport service, passenger (ocean, coastal or inland waters)
5200	Transport service, passenger (railway)
5107	Transport service, passenger (taxi cab or hire car with driver)
5200	Transport service, railway
5105	Transport service, road freight
5106	Transport service, school bus
5107	Transport service, taxi (road passenger transport)
5105	Transport service, taxi truck
5106	Transport service, tramway
5106	Transport service, trolley bus
5514	Transportation brokerage service n.e.c.
3474	Transportation equipment components, plastic, mfg
5514	Travel agency service
4897	Travel goods retailing
6234	Travel insurance
3452	Travelling bags mfg
3162	Trays, wire, mfg
2538	Trays, wooden, mfg
2176	Treadle mfg
3461	Tread rubber mfg (camelback)
0303	Tree felling
0136	Tree nuts growing
4896	Trees or shrubs retailing or hiring
3362	Trench diggers mfg
4248	Trench digging
0433	Trepang fishing
2754	Trichloroethylene mfg
2754	Tricresyl phosphate mfg
3245	Tricycles, metal, mfg
4774	Trimings, textile, wholesaling
2115	Tripe mfg
3341	Tripods, camera, mfg
0433	Trochus shell fishing
5106	Trolley bus transport service
3243	Trolley cars, railway, mfg
3245	Trotting gigs mfg
2451	Trousers, mens or boys, mfg (except waterproof, uniform or suit trousers)
2452	Trousers, mens or boys, mfg (waterproof, uniform or suit trousers)
4771	Trousers, mens or boys, wholesaling
2451	Trousers, school, mfg (except uniform or suit trousers)
0434	Trout farming
3232	Truck bodies assembly (on chassis not owned by the same establishment)
3232	Truck bodies mfg (except for transit concrete mixers or off-highway trucks)
3232	Truck body panels mfg (except for off-highway trucks)
3231	Truck chassis mfg (except off-highway truck chassis)

## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
5105	Truck hire service (with driver)
5108	Truck rental or hire service (from own stocks; without drivers; for periods less than one year)
3232	Truck trailer chassis mfg
3232	Truck trailers mfg
3363	Trucks, forklift, mfg
3362	Trucks, off-highway, mfg
3363	Trucks, store, mfg (motorised)
4241	Trusses or joists, steel, erection
3343	Trusses, surgical, mfg
4246	Trusses, wooden roof, fixing
6161	Trust, land (except management on a commission or fee basis)
6161	Trust, unit (investment type; except management on a commission or fee basis)
6163	Trust or foundation, charitable, educational, personal or other (except land trust, unit trust or trust mainly engaged in producing goods or services primary to industries other than in Group 616, and except trust or foundation management on a commission or fee basis)
6172	Trustee service
2942	Tube fittings, cast iron, mfg
2943	Tube fittings, cast steel, mfg
2945	Tube fittings, ferrous, mfg (except cast or forged iron or steel)
2944	Tube fittings, forged iron or steel, mfg
3165	Tube fittings mfg (non-ferrous metal)
4896	Tubers, flower, retailing
2961	Tubes, aluminium, mfg
3352	Tubes, cathode ray, mfg
3151	Tubes, collapsible metal, mfg
3357	Tubes, fluorescent light, mfg
2962	Tubes, non-ferrous metal, mfg (except aluminium)
3357	Tubes or bulbs, electric light, mfg
2635	Tubes, paper or paperboard, mfg
3352	Tubes, radio, mfg
3461	Tubes, rubber, mfg (for pneumatic tyres)
2942	Tubes, spun-cast iron, mfg
3352	Tubes, X-ray, mfg
3168	Tubing, flexible metal, mfg
2850	Tubing, glass, mfg
2443	Tubing, knitted cloth, mfg (except elastic or elastomeric tubing)
2348	Tubing, knitted elastic or elastomeric fabric, mfg
3474	Tubing, plastic, mfg
3462	Tubing, rubber, mfg (except hose)
5306	Tug boat operation
0433	Tuna fishing
0433	Tuna fishing and processing (aboard vessel at sea)
3351	Tuners, AM or FM, mfg
2140	Tung oil or meal mfg
2956	Tungsten metal powders or flakes mfg (except from scrap)
1129	Tungsten ores mining

## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
2453	Tunics, womens or girls, mfg
4122	Tunnels construction
0195	Turf growing
0124	Turkeys farming
9364	Turkish bath operation
3163	Turnbuckles, metal, mfg
3233	Turning indicators or switches, motor vehicle, mfg
0144	Turnips growing
3168	Turnstiles, metal, mfg
3351	Turntables, phonograph, mfg
2754	Turpentine mfg (except mineral turpentine)
4728	Turpentine, mineral, dealing
2770	Turpentine, mineral, mfg
2754	Turpentine, mineral, redistilling or re-refining
0433	Turtle hunting
8244	Tutoring service, academic
2442	Twin sets, knitted, mfg
3367	Twist drills mfg
3352	Two-w.y radio equipment mfg
2957	Type metals, non-ferrous, mfg
2645	Typesetting service
3486	Typewriter ribbon mfg
4734	Typewriters dealing
3369	Typewriters or typewriter attachments mfg
6384	Typing service
2345	Tyre cord yarn or fabric, cotton, mfg
2343	Tyre cord yarn or fabric, man-made fibre, mfg
3367	Tyre matrixes mfg
3369	Tyre retreading or repairing machinery mfg
3461	Tyres or tubes, motor vehicle, mfg
4868	Tyres or tubes, motor vehicle, repairing (except retreading, recapping or rerubbing)
4868	Tyres or tubes, motor vehicle, retailing (new or reconditioned)
4732	Tyres or tubes, new, wholesaling
3461	Tyres, pneumatic rubber, mfg (except semi-pneumatic)
3461	Tyres, rubber, retreading or recapping
3462	Tyres, solid or semi-pneumatic rubber, mfg
4732	Tyres, tractor, wholesaling



## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
2755	Ultramarine mfg
3487	Umbrellas mfg
4897	Umbrellas retailing
2762	Undercoats, paint, mfg
2353	Underfelt mfg
4784	Underfelt wholesaling
8241	Undergraduate school, university, operation
9362	Undertaking
2443	Underwear, knitted, mfg (from fabrics knitted at the same establishment; except foundation garments)
2455	Underwear mfg (except from fabrics knitted at the same establishment)
4771	Underwear, mens or boys, wholesaling
4772	Underwear, womens, girls or infants, wholesaling
6172	Underwriting (new security issues)
2188	Unfortified wines mfg
2452	Uniforms, mens or boys, mfg (except from leather)
8472	Union, trade, operation
6161	Unit trust (investment type; except trust management on a commission or fee basis)
6172	Unit trust management company operation
9233	University halls of residence operation
8241	University operation
8241	University post graduate school operation
8241	University research school operation
8241	University undergraduate school operation
2163	Unleavened bread mfg
2542	Upholstered bed bases mfg (except rubber)
2541	Upholstered furniture mfg n.e.c.
2542	Upholstered mattresses mfg (except rubber)
2541	Upholstering or re-upholstering of furniture
4774	Upholstery fabrics wholesaling
3451	Upholstery leather mfg
1128	Uranium ores beneficiating or dressing
1128	Uranium ores mining
1128	Uranium oxides mining
2751	Urea, fertiliser grade, mfg
2753	Urea formaldehyde resins mfg
2754	Urea mfg (except fertiliser grade)
2753	Urea resins mfg
2753	Urethane resins mfg
3354	Urns, hot water, mfg
8151	Urologist (own account)



## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
3461	V belts, rubber, mfg
2763	Vaccines mfg
3369	Vacuum cleaners, commercial, mfg
3353	Vacuum cleaners, household, mfg
4781	Vacuum cleaners, household, wholesaling
4856	Vacuum cleaners retailing
3153	Vacuum flask covers, metal, mfg
3487	Vacuum flasks, complete, mfg
6389	Valuation service (except for real estate, wool or livestock)
4751	Valuing of agricultural or pastoral properties
6310	Valuing service (real estate; except agricultural or pastoral properties)
3352	Valves or tube testers, radio, mfg
2942	Valves or valve parts, steam, gas or water, mfg (cast iron)
2943	Valves or valve parts, steam, gas or water, mfg (cast steel)
2945	Valves or valve parts, steam, gas or water, mfg (ferrous metal; except cast or forged iron or steel)
3165	Valves or valve parts, steam, gas or water, mfg (non-ferrous metal)
3462	Valves, rubber, mfg
4728	Varnishes dealing
2762	Varnishes mfg
2864	Vases, ceramic, mfg
3153	Vats, galvanised sheet metal, mfg
3166	Vats, metal plate, mfg
2536	Vats, wooden, mfg
2132	Vegetable canning or bottling
3361	Vegetable graders mfg
0144	Vegetable growing (except potatoes, dry field peas or beans or soybeans)
2132	Vegetable juices or soups canning or bottling
2132	Vegetable juices or soups mfg
4769	Vegetable juices wholesaling
2140	Vegetable meal mfg
4751	Vegetable oil meal wholesaling
2140	Vegetable oils mfg
4745	Vegetable oils or fats wholesaling (except cooking oils or fats)
2132	Vegetable salads, fresh, mfg (in plastic or similar containers)
0195	Vegetable seed growing (except seed potatoes, or soybeans) or dry field peas or beans for seed)
4883	Vegetables, fresh, retailing
3764	Vegetables, fresh, wholesaling, washing or packing
4881	Vegetables, frozen, retailing
0196	Vegetables growing (for fodder; except potatoes, dry field peas or beans or soybeans)
2132	Vegetables, preserved, mfg (incl. canned, dehydrated, dried or quick-frozen)
4769	Vegetables, preserved, wholesaling
4769	Vegetables, quick frozen, wholesaling
7113	Vehicle parking regulation (Local Government)
----	Vehicles - see also Motor vehicles
3245	Vehicles, air cushion, mfg

## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
3245	Vehicles, childrens wheeled, mfg (metal)
3245	Vehicles, horse drawn, mfg
3231	Vehicles, motor, mfg (except off-highway trucks or motor cycles or scooters)
5108	Vehicular ferry operation (inland waters)
4736	Vending machines hiring or leasing (from own stocks; for periods of one year or more) n.e.c.
3369	Vending machines mfg (except refrigerated)
3353	Vending machines, refrigerated, mfg
4878	Vendor, bread (home delivery service)
4879	Vendor, milk (home delivery service)
2533	Veneer or veneer sheets, wooden, mfg
3364	Veneer peeling machinery mfg
4727	Veneer, wood, dealing
3167	Venetian blinds mfg
4244	Ventilation equipment installation n.e.c.
3153	Ventilators, sheet metal, mfg
2153	Vermicelli mfg
2881	Vermiculite, expanded, mfg
1505	Vermiculite mining
2188	Vermouth mfg
3367	Vernier calipers mfg
4733	Veterinarians instruments or equipment wholesaling or leasing (from own stocks; for periods of one year or more)
4751	Veterinary drugs wholesaling
3343	Veterinary instruments mfg
2763	Veterinary products mfg n.e.c.
2763	Veterinary preparations, proprietary, mfg
8160	Veterinary surgeon (own account)
4121	Viaducts construction
3161	Vices, bench, mfg
0195	Vine stock nursery operation
2132	Vinegar mfg (except wine vinegar)
4769	Vinegar wholesaling or bottling
2188	Vinegar, wine, mfg
3134	Vineyard operation
2754	Vinyl acetate monomer mfg
2753	Vinyl chloride copolymers mfg
2753	Vinyl resins mfg
3487	Violins mfg
2763	Viruses mfg
3352	Visual display units mfg (computer peripherals)
2763	Vitamin products mfg
2864	Vitreous china goods mfg (except tiles)
2755	Vitreous enamel frits mfg
3164	Vitreous enamelling
2189	Vodka mfg
3233	Voltage regulators, internal combustion engine, mfg
3357	Voltmeters mfg
2753	Vulcanised fibre mfg
3369	Vulcanising machinery mfg



## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
3243	Wagons, railway, assembly
2442	Waistcoats, knitted, mfg
2456	Waistcoats, leather or leather substitute, mfg
2452	Waistcoats, mens or boys, mfg (except from leather or knitted)
3487	Walking sticks mfg
3474	Wall coverings, plastic, mfg (except tiles)
2874	Wall fittings, terrazzo, mfg
4728	Wall or ceiling boards dealing
2881	Wall or ceiling boards, plaster, mfg
2863	Wall or floor tiles, ceramic, mfg
4247	Wall papering
3162	Wall ties mfg
4234	Wall tiling (using ceramic, concrete or cut stone tiles)
3452	Wallets mfg (incl. metal mesh wallets).
4728	Wallpaper dealing
2635	Wallpapers mfg
0136	Walnuts growing
8252	War memorial museum operation
5526	Warehouse, bonded, operation
4113	Warehouses construction
5526	Warehousing service n.e.c.
4728	Wash basins dealing
3474	Wash basins, plastic, mfg
2864	Wash basins, vitreous china or porcelain, mfg
3353	Wash boilers mfg
3168	Wash troughs or basins, metal, mfg n.e.c.
3452	Washers, leather, mfg
3163	Washers, metal, mfg
3462	Washers, rubber, mfg
4857	Washing machines, household electric, repairing
3353	Washing machines, household, mfg
4856	Washing machines, household, retailing or hiring
4781	Washing machines, household, wholesaling
4764	Washing of fresh fruit or vegetables
4864	Washing or cleaning of motor vehicles
1123	Washing or sluicing of gold
2765	Washing powder mfg
4795	Washing powders wholesaling
8495	Waste collection and disposal service (incl. industrial)
4796	Waste materials wholesaling (except metal scrap)
3343	Watch or clock parts mfg
4792	Watch or clock parts wholesaling
3452	Watch straps, leather or leather substitute, mfg
3343	Watch straps, metal, mfg
3343	Watches mfg
4854	Watches retailing or repairing
4792	Watches wholesaling
4249	Water bores drilling
3462	Water bottles, rubber, mfg
3353	Water coolers mfg
2768	Water, distilled, mfg

## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
3354	Water heaters, industrial, commercial or household, mfg n.e.c.
3354	Water heating systems, solar, mfg
2124	Water ices or fruit ices, frozen, mfg
2762	Water shedding preparations mfg (masonry surface treatments)
4122	Water supply or distribution systems construction
3701	Water supply systems operation
4122	Water tank construction (except of structural steel)
4122	Water towers construction
2755	Water treating compounds mfg
3353	Water treatment equipment, household, mfg
3369	Water treatment equipment mfg (except household)
2354	Waterbags, textile, mfg
0144	Watermelons growing
2762	Waterpaints mfg
2456	Waterproof clothing, leather, mfg
2452	Waterproof clothing mfg (except headwear, footwear or leather clothing)
2755	Waterproofing compounds mfg
4745	Waterproofing compounds wholesaling
4249	Waterproofing of buildings
4122	Waterways construction
5306	Waterways, navigable, operation (for water transport)
3357	Wattmeters mfg
2770	Wax, paraffin, mfg
2768	Wax polishes mfg
2635	Waxed paper mfg
8462	Weather station operation
2532	Weatherboards, dressed timber, mfg
2348	Webbing, narrow woven, mfg
3361	Weeding machines mfg
2764	Weedkillers mfg
5108	Weigh bridge operation
3369	Weighing machinery mfg
4736	Weighing machinery wholesaling n.e.c.
3162	Welded link chain mfg
3357	Welding electrodes mfg
3357	Welding equipment, electrical, mfg
4735	Welding equipment, electrical, wholesaling
4736	Welding machinery or equipment, non-electric, wholesaling
3168	Welding n.e.c.
3364	Welding or cutting equipment, gas, mfg
3357	Welding rods mfg
4241	Welding work on construction projects
8305	Welfare agency, family, operation n.e.c.
8305	Welfare centre operation n.e.c.
8305	Welfare services, social, n.e.c.
8305	Welfare service n.e.c.
4249	Well sinking
3451	Welting leather mfg
3356	Wet cell batteries mfg
2452	Wet suits mfg

## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
2140	Whale oil or meal mfg
0433	Whaling
4113	Wharf buildings construction (non-residential buildings)
4122	Wharf construction (except wharf buildings)
5306	Wharf or pier operation (water transport)
2151	Wheat germ mfg
0181	Wheat growing
0183	Wheat growing and meat cattle grazing, farming or breeding
0182	Wheat growing and sheep grazing, farming or breeding
2151	Wheat meal mfg (for human consumption; except prepared breakfast food)
4753	Wheat wholesaling
2187	Wheaten malt mfg
3369	Wheel alignment equipment, motor vehicle, mfg
3245	Wheelbarrows mfg
3245	Wheelchairs mfg
3362	Wheeled tractors mfg (for construction or earthmoving purposes)
3245	Wheels, bicycle, mfg
3234	Wheels, motor vehicle, mfg (except in association with motor vehicle mfg at the same establishment)
2538	Wheels, wooden, mfg
2884	Whetstones mfg
2123	Whey or whey powder mfg
3452	Whips, leather, mfg
2189	Whisky mfg
4767	Whisky wholesaling
1502	White clay quarrying
2755	White lead mfg
2754	White spirit, non-potable, mfg (except from petroleum)
2770	White spirit, non-potable, mfg (from petroleum)
2754	White spirit, non-potable, redistilling or re-refining
0434	Whitebait, freshwater, fishing
0433	Whiting fishing
2884	Whiting products mfg
4796	Wholesale trade n.e.c.
2356	Wick mfg
3487	Wigs mfg
4897	Wigs retailing
9141	Wild-life sanctuary operation
3363	Winches mfg
3361	Windmills mfg
4731	Windmills wholesaling
6387	Window cleaning service
3142	Window frames or sashes, aluminium, mfg
3143	Window frames or sashes, metal, mfg (except aluminium)
2535	Window frames, wooden, mfg
2850	Window glass mfg
4249	Window insulation fixing
3168	Window or door fittings, metal, mfg
2535	Window sashes, wooden, mfg
3142	Window screens, aluminium, mfg

## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
4728	Window screens dealing
3143	Window screens, metal, mfg (except aluminium)
3142	Windows, aluminium framed, mfg (complete with glass)
4728	Windows or doors dealing
4249	Windows or window frames installation
2850	Windscreen glass mfg
3233	Windscreen wipers mfg
4767	Wine or spirits bottling or rebottling
4884	Wine retailing (for consumption off the premises only)
9232	Wine saloon operation
2188	Wines, blended, mfg
2188	Wines mfg
4767	Wines wholesaling
2961	Wire, aluminium, mfg (except stranded or insulated)
3355	Wire, aluminium, mfg (stranded or insulated)
3162	Wire, barbed, mfg
3162	Wire, cable or strip, braided or stranded, mfg (ferrous)
3355	Wire, cable or strip, braided or stranded, mfg (non-ferrous)
3355	Wire, cable or strip, insulated, mfg (non-ferrous)
2941	Wire, fencing, mfg (except barbed)
3355	Wire, fuse, mfg
3355	Wire, magnet winding, mfg
3162	Wire mesh mfg (except reinforcing mesh)
4728	Wire netting dealing
3162	Wire netting mfg
2962	Wire, non-ferrous metal, mfg (except stranded, braided or insulated or from aluminium)
4728	Wire or cable dealing (except electric)
3355	Wire or cable, electric, mfg
3355	Wire or cable, telephone, mfg
3162	Wire products mfg n.e.c.
3474	Wire products plastic coating
3352	Wire recorders mfg
4728	Wire, reinforcing, dealing
2941	Wire rods, steel, mfg
4728	Wire, screening, dealing
2941	Wire, steel, mfg (except stranded, braided or barbed)
3162	Wire, steel, mfg (stranded or braided)
3369	Wire tying machinery mfg
3369	Wire working machinery mfg
4736	Wire working machinery or equipment wholesaling
2951	Wirebars, copper, mfg
3352	Wireless communication equipment mfg n.e.c.
4243	Wiring, electric, installation on construction projects
1129	Wolfram mining
4844	Womens custom dressmaking
9352	Womens hairdressing
8304	Womens refuge operation
2754	Wood alcohol mfg
2537	Wood chips, hardwood, mfg
2531	Wood chips, softwood, mfg (coniferous)

## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
2538	Wood flour mfg
3364	Wood moulding machinery mfg
2631	Wood paper mfg
2631	Wood pulp mfg
3364	Wood pulverising machinery mfg
2536	Wood turning
2538	Wood wool mfg
2535	Wooden doors mfg (small cupboard type)
2534	Wooden or wooden framed doors, glazed or partly glazed, mfg (except small cupboard type)
2538	Woodwork, ornamental, mfg
3161	Woodworking hand tools mfg (except of wood, pneumatic or power operated)
3364	Woodworking machinery mfg n.e.c.
4736	Woodworking machinery or equipment wholesaling
4728	Woodworking tools dealing
4752	Wool buying broker
2342	Wool, carbonised, mfg
2342	Wool, carded or combed, mfg
0206	Wool classing service (except reclassing or bulk classing)
5514	Wool dumping service
2342	Wool, fellmongered, mfg
2342	Wool grease mfg
0185	Wool growing
4774	Wool, knitting, wholesaling
2342	Wool noils mfg
3361	Wool presses mfg
4751	Wool re-classing or bulk classing service
2342	Wool, scoured, mfg
2765	Wool scouring soap mfg
4751	Wool selling broker
2342	Wool, skin, mfg
6336	Wool testing service
2342	Wool tops mfg
4752	Wool wholesaling n.e.c.
2176	Worcestershire sauce mfg
2443	Work clothing, knitted, mfg (from fabrics knitted at the same establishment)
2456	Work clothing, leather, mfg
4843	Work clothing, mens or boys, retailing
2451	Work clothing mfg (except waterproof, or from leather or fabrics knitted at the same establishment)
4771	Work clothing, mens or boys, wholesaling
4772	Work clothing, womens or girls, wholesaling
2456	Work gloves mfg (except from rubber)
2451	Work shirts, mfg (except from fabrics knitted at the same establishment)
6234	Workers compensation insurance
8305	Workshop, sheltered, operation
-----	Workshops, off-site - see Chapt. 5, Vol. 1
3162	Woven wire products mfg (except mattress supports)
3368	Wrapping machines, food, mfg

## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
3369	Wrapping machines mfg n.e.c.
2631	Wrapping paper, plain, mfg
4794	Wrapping paper wholesaling
4862	Wrecking motor vehicles
3343	Wrist watches mfg
9137	Writer (own account)
2767	Writing ink mfg
4894	Writing materials retailing
4794	Writing materials wholesaling
2643	Writing pads mfg (except commission printing)
2631	Writing paper mfg (except paper stationery)
2941	Wrought iron mfg

## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
8158	X-ray clinic operation
3352	X-ray equipment mfg
4733	X-ray equipment or film wholesaling or leasing (from own stocks; for periods of one year or more) n.e.c.
3341	X-ray film mfg
3352	X-ray tubes mfg
2754	Xylol mfg





## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
0434	Yabbie fishing or farming
3242	Yachts building
2884	Yarns, asbestos, mfg
2349	Yarns bleaching, dyeing, finishing, pre-shrinking or fire proofing
2343	Yarns, discontinuous, mfg (wholly or predominantly of man-made fibres; except elastic or elastomeric)
2348	Yarns, elastic or elastomeric, mfg
2345	Yarns mfg (wholly or predominantly of cotton, flax or other vegetable fibres or silk; except elastic or elastomeric)
2346	Yarns mfg (wholly or predominantly of worsted wool; except elastic or elastomeric)
2347	Yarns mfg (wholly or predominantly woollen; except elastic or elastomeric)
2635	Yarns, paper, mfg
4847	Yarns retailing
4774	Yarns wholesaling
2176	Yeast or yeast extract mfg
4769	Yeast wholesaling
2121	Yoghurt mfg
9233	Youth hostel operation



## Australian Standard Industrial Classification: Alphabetic Index

Class	Primary Activity
1505	Zeolite mining
1126	Zinc blende mining
2755	Zinc chloride mfg
2952	Zinc, electrolytic, mfg
1126	Zinc ores beneficiating or dressing
1126	Zinc ores mining
2755	Zinc oxide mfg
2952	Zinc recovery (from drosses, ashes or other waste materials, except from scrap)
2957	Zinc recovery (from scrap)
2952	Zinc, refined, mfg
2952	Zinc smelting (except secondary recovery from scrap)
4744	Zinc wholesaling
1124	Zircon mining
9141	Zoological garden operation
0144	Zucchini growing